

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

---

**YEAR**                    Position: 1                    Numeric (4)                    Format: YYYY  
Long name:                Refyr  
Occurrence:                1999  
Description:                Reference year.  
Range:                      1800:9995  
Reserved Codes:            9996                          Not in Sample  
                                  9997                          Don't Know  
                                  9998                          Refusal  
                                  9999                          Not Applicable

---

**PUCPID26**                Position: 5                    Character (7)  
Long name:                Cross-sect random pers ID  
Description:                Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.  
Population:                All persons  
Reserved Codes:            9999996                      Not in Sample  
                                  9999997                      Don't Know  
                                  9999998                      Refusal  
                                  9999999                      Not Applicable

---

**PUCHID25**                Position: 12                  Character (7)  
Long name:                Cross-sect random hhld ID  
Description:                Cross-sectional public use unique household sequence number for the reference year.  
Population:                All households  
Reserved Codes:            9999996                      Not in Sample  
                                  9999997                      Don't Know  
                                  9999998                      Refusal  
                                  9999999                      Not Applicable

---

**D31FAM26**                Position: 19                  Character (2)                  Format: ff  
Long name:                Economic family ID  
Description:                Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: ff

f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

Population:                All persons  
Range:                      00:95  
Reserved Codes:            96                              Not in Sample  
                                  97                              Don't Know  
                                  98                              Refusal  
                                  99                              Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

---

**D31CF26**            Position: 21            Character (2)            Format: cc  
Long name:            Census family ID  
Occurrence:          1999  
Description:          Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: cc

c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year

Population:          All persons  
Range:                00:95  
Reserved Codes:      96                      Not in Sample  
                          97                      Don't Know  
                          98                      Refusal  
                          99                      Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: WEIGHTS

---

**ICSWT26**            Position: 23            Decimal (10.4)            Format: 99999.9999

Long name:            Int cross-sect weight

Occurrence:            1999

Description:            Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year. All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.

Date of the most recent weight revision: at the time of the release of data for 2000, for years 1993 to 1999. Following any historical revision of weights, all results previously produced from SLID are likely to change. Starting with the 2000 revision, the weighting process uses population projections from the 1996 Census instead of the 1991 Census and uses counts of households and economic families by size, in addition to population counts by province, age and sex.

For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.

Population:            All persons

Range:                 00000.0000:99999.9999

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

---

**ECYOB26**            Position: 33            Numeric (4)            Format: YYYY  
Long name:            Ext YOB (cross-sect)  
Occurrence:         1999  
Description:         Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.  
Population:           All persons  
Range:                1800:9995  
Reserved Codes:     9996                    Not in Sample  
                          9997                    Don't Know  
                          9998                    Refusal  
                          9999                    Not Applicable

---

**ECAGE26**            Position: 37            Numeric (3)  
Long name:            Ext age refyr (cross-sect)  
Description:         Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.  
  
Population:           All persons  
Range:                000:150  
Reserved Codes:     996                    Not in Sample  
                          997                    Don't Know  
                          998                    Refusal  
                          999                    Not Applicable

---

**ECSEX99**            Position: 40            Character (1)  
Long name:            Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)  
Description:         Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files.  
                          Set to Not Applicable before RY 1995.  
  
Population:           All persons  
Codes:                1                        Male  
                          2                        Female  
Reserved Codes:     6                        Not in Sample  
                          7                        Don't Know  
                          8                        Refusal  
                          9                        Not Applicable

---

**MARST26**            Position: 41            Character (2)  
Long name:            Marital status refyr  
Description:         Marital status of person as of December 31 of the reference year.  
Population:           Persons aged 15 or older  
Codes:                01                        Married  
                          02                        Common-law  
                          03                        Separated  
                          04                        Divorced  
                          05                        Widowed  
                          06                        Single (never married)  
Reserved Codes:     96                        Not in Sample

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

---

Reserved Codes:	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - MAJOR ACTIVITY AND HEALTH

---

**MJACG26**            Position: 43            Character (1)  
Long name:        Major activity grp  
Occurrence:      1999  
Description:      Person's major activity (grouping) during the reference year.

This variable is available for reference years 1996 and on.

Population:      Persons aged 16 or older

Codes:            1                    Working at a job or business  
                      2                    Going to school  
                      3                    Retired  
                      4                    Other

Reserved Codes: 6                    Not in Sample  
                      7                    Don't Know  
                      8                    Refusal  
                      9                    Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: ETHNOCULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

---

**IMMST15**            Position: 44            Character (1)  
Long name:            Immigrant  
Occurrence:          1999  
Description:          Flag to indicate whether a person is an immigrant.  
Population:           Persons aged 15 or older.  
Codes:                1                        Yes  
                          2                        No  
Reserved Codes:      6                        Not in Sample  
                          7                        Don't Know  
                          8                        Refusal  
                          9                        Not Applicable

---

**YRIMMG26**            Position: 45            Character (1)  
Long name:            Yrs since imm. (grp)  
Description:          Years since person immigrated to Canada (groups).  
Population:           Persons aged 15 and over and immigrated to Canada.  
Codes:                1                        0- 9  
                          2                        10-19  
                          3                        20-29  
                          4                        30-39  
                          5                        40 and more  
Reserved Codes:      6                        Interim Processing Code  
                          7                        Don't Know  
                          8                        Refusal  
                          9                        Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: ACTIVITY LIMITATIONS

---

**DISABS26**            Position: 46            Character (1)

Long name:            Disability status

Occurrence:         1999

Description:         Disability status, for the reference year. This is a summary flag in response to several questions. Starting with reference year 1999, the screening questions for disability status were significantly modified to reflect the new questions prepared for the 2001 Census. The new questions ask whether the person has any difficulty doing any of the activities of daily living and whether the person has a physical condition or mental condition or health problem that reduces the amount or kind of activity he or she can do in any of a few different types of situations. Starting in 1999, this variable is "yes" if any of the following variables is "yes": CNDFG26, CNDHM26, CNDWK26, CNDJS26, CNDOT26. Prior to 1999, it is the same derivation based on the following variables, which represent the old version of the questions: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26.

Population:         Persons aged 16 or older

Codes:                1                        Yes

                          2                        No

Reserved Codes:    6                        Not in Sample

                          7                        Don't Know

                          8                        Refusal

                          9                        Not Applicable



**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

---

**PVREG25**            Position: 47            Character (2)

Long name:            Prov. of residence (grp)

Occurrence:         1999

Description:         Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.

Population:         All households

Codes:                10                    Newfoundland

                          11                    Prince Edward Island

                          12                    Nova Scotia

                          13                    New Brunswick

                          24                    Quebec

                          35                    Ontario

                          46                    Manitoba

                          47                    Saskatchewan

                          48                    Alberta

                          59                    British Columbia

                          60                    Other

Reserved Codes:    96                    Not in Sample

                          97                    Don't Know

                          98                    Refusal

                          99                    Not Applicable

---

**USZGA25**            Position: 49            Character (1)

Long name:            Adj. size of area of res.

Description:         Adjusted size of area of residence for determining relevant LICO. All areas within the same CMA/CA will be coded to the same size.

Population:         All households

Codes:                1                    Rural

                          2                    Urban: 0 to 29,999

                          3                    Urban: 30,000 to 99,999

                          4                    Urban: 100,000 to 499,999

                          5                    Urban: 500,000 and higher

Reserved Codes:    6                    Not in Sample

                          7                    Don't Know

                          8                    Refusal

                          9                    Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND TYPE

**HHSZ25**                    Position: 50                    Numeric (2)  
 Long name:                Household size  
 Occurrence:              1999  
 Description:              Number of persons living in this household as of December 31 of the reference year.  
 Population:                All households  
 Range:                    00:95  
 Reserved Codes:        96                    Not in Sample  
                               97                    Don't Know  
                               98                    Refusal  
                               99                    Not Applicable

**HHCOMP25**                Position: 52                    Character (1)  
 Long name:                Household type  
 Description:              Household composition as of December 31 of the reference year.  
 Population:                All households  
 Codes:                    1                    One person household  
                               2                    Two or more person household/One economic family  
                               3                    Two or more person household/Two or more economic families  
 Reserved Codes:        6                    Not in Sample  
                               7                    Don't Know  
                               8                    Refusal  
                               9                    Not Applicable

**DWLTYP25**                Position: 53                    Character (1)  
 Long name:                Type of dwelling  
 Description:              Type of dwelling for this household as of December 31 of the reference year.  
                               Note: There is a large number of "don't know" values for 1999 and 2000, caused by a loss of data during collection. Not available for reference year 1993.  
 Population:                All households  
 Codes:                    1                    Single detached house  
                               2                    Semi-detached, town house or duplex  
                               3                    Apartment  
                               4                    Other  
 Reserved Codes:        6                    Not in Sample  
                               7                    Don't Know  
                               8                    Refusal  
                               9                    Not Applicable

**DWTENR25**                Position: 54                    Character (1)  
 Long name:                Ownership of dwelling  
 Description:              Ownership status of the dwelling in which the household lives in as of December 31 of the reference year. Note: There is a large number of "don't know" values for 1999 and 2000, caused by a loss of data during collection. Not available for referenc year 1993.  
 Population:                All households

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND TYPE

---

Codes:	1	Owned by a member of the household
	2	Not owned by a member of the household
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - NUMBER OF JOBS AND JOB CHANGE

---

**NBJBS28**            Position: 55            Numeric (2)  
Long name:        No. jobs held refyr  
Occurrence:      1999  
Description:      Indicator of how many jobs were held during reference year. Two distinct employment spells with the same employer within the same reference year are considered two jobs.  
  
Population:        Persons aged 16-69  
Range:            00:06  
Reserved Codes:  96            Not in Sample  
                      97            Don't Know  
                      98            Refusal  
                      99            Not Applicable

---

**MULTJ28**            Position: 57            Character (1)  
Long name:        Multiple jobs-refyr  
Description:      Flag indicating if person was a multiple job holder in any month of the reference year. See also variables MU01V28 to MU12V28.  
  
Population:        Persons aged 16-69  
Codes:            1            Yes  
                      2            No  
Reserved Codes:  6            Not in Sample  
                      7            Don't Know  
                      8            Refusal  
                      9            Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -  
 LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

---

**ALFST28**            Position: 58            Character (2)

Long name:            Annual lf status

Occurrence:         1999

Description:         Annual labour force status.

Population:          Persons aged 16-69

Codes:                01            Employed all year

                          02            Unemployed all year

                          03            Not in the labour force all year

                          04            Employed part-year, unemployed part-year

                          05            Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year

                          06            Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year

                          07            Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year

Reserved Codes:    96            Not in Sample

                          97            Don't Know

                          98            Refusal

                          99            Not Applicable

---

**ML01V28**            Position: 60            Character (2)

Long name:            Mthly lab force stat Jan  
 January 1999

Description:         Monthly labour force status: January.  
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population:          Persons aged 16-69

Codes:                10            Employed - General

                          11            Employed - Full-time paid worker

                          12            Employed - Part-time paid worker

                          13            Employed - Self-employed

                          14            Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed

                          15            Employed - Absent from work from all employers

                          20            Unemployed - General

                          21            Unemployed - Looking for work

                          22            Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work

                          30            Not in labour force - General

                          31            Not in labour force - Want work

                          32            Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved Codes:    96            Not in Sample

                          97            Don't Know

                          98            Refusal

                          99            Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

---

**ML02V28**            Position: 62            Character (2)  
Long name:        Mthly lab force stat Feb  
Occurrence:      February 1999  
Description:      Monthly labour force status: February.  
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population:      Persons aged 16-69  
Codes:            10            Employed - General  
                     11            Employed - Full-time paid worker  
                     12            Employed - Part-time paid worker  
                     13            Employed - Self-employed  
                     14            Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed  
                     15            Employed - Absent from work from all employers  
                     20            Unemployed - General  
                     21            Unemployed - Looking for work  
                     22            Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work  
                     30            Not in labour force - General  
                     31            Not in labour force - Want work  
                     32            Not in labour force - Do not want work  
Reserved Codes: 96            Not in Sample  
                     97            Don't Know  
                     98            Refusal  
                     99            Not Applicable

---

**ML03V28**            Position: 64            Character (2)  
Long name:        Mthly lab force stat Mar  
                     March 1999  
Description:      Monthly labour force status: March.  
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population:      Persons aged 16-69  
Codes:            10            Employed - General  
                     11            Employed - Full-time paid worker  
                     12            Employed - Part-time paid worker  
                     13            Employed - Self-employed  
                     14            Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

---

Codes:	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**ML04V28**      Position: 66      Character (2)

Long name: Mthly lab force stat Apr

Occurrence: April 1999

Description: Monthly labour force status: April.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Codes:	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

---

**ML05V28**            Position: 68            Character (2)  
Long name:        Mthly lab force stat May  
Occurrence:      May 1999  
Description:      Monthly labour force status: May.  
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST8.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population:        Persons aged 16-69  
Codes:            10            Employed - General  
                     11            Employed - Full-time paid worker  
                     12            Employed - Part-time paid worker  
                     13            Employed - Self-employed  
                     14            Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed  
                     15            Employed - Absent from work from all employers  
                     20            Unemployed - General  
                     21            Unemployed - Looking for work  
                     22            Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work  
                     30            Not in labour force - General  
                     31            Not in labour force - Want work  
                     32            Not in labour force - Do not want work  
Reserved Codes: 96            Not in Sample  
                     97            Don't Know  
                     98            Refusal  
                     99            Not Applicable

---

**ML06V28**            Position: 70            Character (2)  
Long name:        Mthly lab force stat Jun  
                     June 1999  
Description:      Monthly labour force status: June.  
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST8.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population:        Persons aged 16-69  
Codes:            10            Employed - General  
                     11            Employed - Full-time paid worker  
                     12            Employed - Part-time paid worker  
                     13            Employed - Self-employed  
                     14            Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed



**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

Codes:	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**ML07V28**

Position: 72          Character (2)

Long name: Mthly lab force stat Jul

Occurrence: July 1999

Description: Monthly labour force status: July.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Codes:	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

---

**ML08V28**            Position: 74            Character (2)  
Long name:            Mthly lab force stat Aug  
Occurrence:          August 1999  
Description:          Monthly labour force status: August.  
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population:          Persons aged 16-69  
Codes:                10            Employed - General  
                          11            Employed - Full-time paid worker  
                          12            Employed - Part-time paid worker  
                          13            Employed - Self-employed  
                          14            Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed  
                          15            Employed - Absent from work from all employers  
                          20            Unemployed - General  
                          21            Unemployed - Looking for work  
                          22            Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work  
                          30            Not in labour force - General  
                          31            Not in labour force - Want work  
                          32            Not in labour force - Do not want work  
Reserved Codes:    96            Not in Sample  
                          97            Don't Know  
                          98            Refusal  
                          99            Not Applicable

---

**ML09V28**            Position: 76            Character (2)  
Long name:            Mthly lab force stat Sep  
                          September 1999  
Description:          Monthly labour force status: September.  
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population:          Persons aged 16-69  
Codes:                10            Employed - General  
                          11            Employed - Full-time paid worker  
                          12            Employed - Part-time paid worker  
                          13            Employed - Self-employed  
                          14            Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -  
 LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

Codes:	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**ML10V28**

Position: 78          Character (2)

Long name: Mthly lab force stat Oct

Occurrence: October 1999

Description: Monthly labour force status: October.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Codes:	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

---

**ML11V28**            Position: 80            Character (2)  
Long name:            Mthly lab force stat Nov  
Occurrence:          November 1999  
Description:          Monthly labour force status: November.  
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population:          Persons aged 16-69  
Codes:                10            Employed - General  
                          11            Employed - Full-time paid worker  
                          12            Employed - Part-time paid worker  
                          13            Employed - Self-employed  
                          14            Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed  
                          15            Employed - Absent from work from all employers  
                          20            Unemployed - General  
                          21            Unemployed - Looking for work  
                          22            Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work  
                          30            Not in labour force - General  
                          31            Not in labour force - Want work  
                          32            Not in labour force - Do not want work  
Reserved Codes:    96            Not in Sample  
                          97            Don't Know  
                          98            Refusal  
                          99            Not Applicable

---

**ML12V28**            Position: 82            Character (2)  
Long name:            Mthly lab force stat Dec  
                          December 1999  
Description:          Monthly labour force status: December.  
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population:          Persons aged 16-69  
Codes:                10            Employed - General  
                          11            Employed - Full-time paid worker  
                          12            Employed - Part-time paid worker  
                          13            Employed - Self-employed  
                          14            Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -  
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

---

Codes:	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**WKSEM28**      Position: 84      Numeric (2)  
Long name:      No. weeks employed  
Occurrence:    1999  
Description:    Indicates number of weeks employed during reference year.  
Population:     Persons aged 16-69  
Range:          00:53  
Reserved Codes: 96              Not in Sample  
                     97              Don't Know  
                     98              Refusal  
                     99              Not Applicable

---

**WKSUEM28**    Position: 86      Numeric (2)  
Long name:      No. weeks unemployed  
Description:    Indicates number of weeks unemployed during reference year.  
Population:     Persons aged 16-69  
Range:          00:53  
Reserved Codes: 96              Not in Sample  
                     97              Don't Know  
                     98              Refusal  
                     99              Not Applicable

---

**WKS NFLF28**    Position: 88      Numeric (2)  
Long name:      No. weeks not in lf  
Description:    Indicates number of weeks not in the labour force during reference year.  
Population:     Persons aged 16-69  
Range:          00:53  
Reserved Codes: 96              Not in Sample  
                     97              Don't Know  
                     98              Refusal  
                     99              Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - CLASS OF WORKER

---

**FPDWK28**            Position: 90            Character (1)  
Long name:            Flag-paid worker  
Occurrence:          1999  
Description:          Flag to indicate if the person held a paid worker job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population:          Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during reference year

Codes:                1                        Yes  
                          2                        No

Reserved Codes:    6                        Not in Sample  
                          7                        Don't Know  
                          8                        Refusal  
                          9                        Not Applicable

---

**FSEIN28**            Position: 91            Character (1)  
Long name:            Flag-self-emp.incorporated  
Description:          Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed incorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population:          Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during reference year

Codes:                1                        Yes  
                          2                        No

Reserved Codes:    6                        Not in Sample  
                          7                        Don't Know  
                          8                        Refusal  
                          9                        Not Applicable

---

**FSEUI28**            Position: 92            Character (1)  
Long name:            Flag-self-emp.not incorp.  
Description:          Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed unincorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population:          Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during reference year

Codes:                1                        Yes  
                          2                        No

Reserved Codes:    6                        Not in Sample  
                          7                        Don't Know  
                          8                        Refusal  
                          9                        Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - WORK SCHEDULE

**MTLSWK28**            Position: 93            Numeric (3)  
 Long name:            No. mos since last worked  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Indicates number of months since a person has last worked (Only if person is jobless at the end of the reference year).  
 Population:         Persons aged 16-69 AND did not have a job at end of reference year  
 Range:                000:995  
 Reserved Codes:    996                    Not in Sample  
                           997                    Don't Know  
                           998                    Refusal  
                           999                    Not Applicable

**ALHRP28**            Position: 96            Numeric (4)  
 Long name:            Total hrs paid all jobs  
 Description:         Total hours paid at all jobs during the reference year. This is the summation, of total hours scheduled for a job minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences for that same job, for all jobs.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16-69  
 Range:                0000:9995  
 Reserved Codes:    9996                   Not in Sample  
                           9997                   Don't Know  
                           9998                   Refusal  
                           9999                   Not Applicable

**SCSUM28**            Position: 100         Character (2)  
 Long name:            Schedules summary  
 Description:         Yearly summary of schedules of jobs held by respondent during the reference year.  
  
 Full-year and part-year are determined according to the annual labour force status.  
  
 Full-time and part-time are determined according to the monthly hours worked at all jobs.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during reference year  
 Codes:                11                    Full-year full-time worker  
                           12                    Full-year part-time worker  
                           13                    Full-year some full-time work some part-time work  
                           21                    Part-year full-time worker  
                           22                    Part-year part-time worker  
                           23                    Part-year some full-time work some part-time work  
                           30                    Did not work during the year  
 Reserved Codes:    96                    Not in Sample  
                           97                    Don't Know  
                           98                    Refusal  
                           99                    Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - EARNINGS

---

**CMPHRW28**      Position: 102      Decimal (6.2)      Format: \$999.99  
Long name:      Comp. hrly wage all jobs  
Occurrence:      1999  
Description:      Composite hourly wage for all paid-worker jobs during the reference year.  
                         Calculated based on the implicit hourly wages for all paid-worker jobs, weighted  
                         using total hours paid for each. If there is a problem with the earnings data from  
                         the labour interview, CMPHRW28 may be imputed using annual wages and  
                         salaries (from income interview) and total hours paid. Persons with zero paid  
                         hours in any paid worker job have a "Not Applicable" value.  
  
Population:      Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker  
Range:            000.00:999.95  
Reserved Codes: 999.96            Not in Sample  
                         999.97            Don't Know  
                         999.98            Refusal  
                         999.99            Not Applicable

---

**RCVCMP28**      Position: 108      Character (1)  
Long name:      Rec'd compensation refyr  
Description:      Flag to indicate whether any compensation (Employment Insurance benefits,  
                         Worker's Compensation or social assistance) was received during the reference  
                         year.  
  
Population:      Persons aged 16-69  
Codes:            1            Yes  
                         2            No  
Reserved Codes: 6            Not in Sample  
                         7            Don't Know  
                         8            Refusal  
                         9            Not Applicable



**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: WORK EXPERIENCE

---

**YRXFTE11**      Position: 109      Numeric (2)  
Long name:      Yrs work experience(FYFTE)  
Occurrence:    1999  
Description:    Number of years of work experience (full-year full-time equivalents). Definition includes all work (part-time and full-time) since first starting to work full time. A value of zero is given for people with less than a year of experience and for those who never worked full-time.

(Note. This information is not available for persons 70 years of age or older for reference years prior to 1995)

Population:    Persons aged 15 or older  
Range:        00:95  
Reserved Codes: 96            Not in Sample  
                  97            Don't Know  
                  98            Refusal  
                  99            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - DATES AND DURATION

---

**JOBDUR1**            Position: 111            Numeric (3)  
Long name:           Dur in mos at end RY  
Occurrence:        1999  
Description:        Duration of job up to the end of current reference year (expressed in months).  
Population:        Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year  
Range:              000:995  
Reserved Codes: 996            Not in Sample  
                     997            Don't Know  
                     998            Refusal  
                     999            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - CLASS OF WORKER

---

**CLWKR1**            Position: 114            Character (2)

Long name:        Class of worker-refyr

Occurrence:     1999

Population:      Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year

Codes:            01            Employee

                      02            Unpaid family worker

                      03            Incorporated business - with paid help

                      04            Incorporated business - no paid help

                      05            Not incorporated business - with paid help

                      06            Not incorporated business - no paid help

Reserved Codes: 96            Not in Sample

                      97            Don't Know

                      98            Refusal

                      99            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

---

<b>FLLPRT1</b>	Position: 116	Character (1)
Long name:	Job was FT	
Occurrence:	1999	
Description:	Flag to indicate whether job was full-time. Refers to last work schedule in reference year. "Part-time" is less than 30 hours per week.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Codes:	1	Full-time
	2	Part-time
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
<hr/>		
<b>REAWPT1</b>	Position: 117	Character (2)
Long name:	Reason part-time	
Description:	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week or part time at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.	
	Codes 01 to 05, 07 to 09 are considered as "voluntary" part-time work. Code 06 is considered as "involuntary".	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND job was part time	
Codes:	01	Own illness or disability
	02	Caring for own children
	03	Caring for elder relative(s)
	04	Other personal or family responsibilities
	05	Going to school
	06	Could only find part-time work
	07	Did not want full-time work
	08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week
	09	Other
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
<hr/>		

<b>TYPPT1</b>	Position: 119	Character (1)
Long name:	Type of part-time	
Description:	Type of part time work at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND job was part time	
Codes:	1	Voluntary
	2	Involuntary
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme/Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

Reserved Codes:	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**SCDTYP1**      Position: 120      Character (2)

Long name:      Type of work schedule

Occurrence:    1999

Description:    Type of work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.

Population:     Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker

Codes:

01	A regular daytime schedule
02	A regular evening schedule
03	A regular night or graveyard shift
04	A rotating shift
05	A split shift
06	On call
07	An irregular schedule
08	Other

Reserved Codes:

96	Not in Sample
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**REISC1**      Position: 122      Character (2)

Long name:      Reason irregular schedule

Description:    Reason for irregular work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.

Population:     Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND working irregular or on-call schedule AND paid worker

Codes:

01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find this type of work
07	Did not want a regular schedule
08	Requirement of the job/no choice
09	Earn more money
10	Other

Reserved Codes:

96	Not in Sample
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

---

**WKHM1**                      Position: 124              Character (1)  
 Long name:                  Worked at home  
 Occurrence:                1999  
 Description:                Flag to indicate whether person regularly worked at home for this job.  
 Population:                Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year  
 Codes:                      1                          Yes  
                                   2                          No  
 Reserved Codes:        6                          Not in Sample  
                                   7                          Don't Know  
                                   8                          Refusal  
                                   9                          Not Applicable

---

**HRWKHM1**                Position: 125              Decimal (5.1)              Format: 999.9  
 Long name:                  Hrs/week worked at home  
 Description:                Hours per week usually worked at home for this job.  
 Population:                Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND worked at home  
 Range:                      000.0:999.5  
 Reserved Codes:        999.6                      Not in Sample  
                                   999.7                      Don't Know  
                                   999.8                      Refusal  
                                   999.9                      Not Applicable

---

**TOTHRP1**                Position: 130              Numeric (4)  
 Long name:                  Total hrs paid at job rfyr  
 Description:                Total hours paid at this job in reference year. This is equal to the total hours scheduled minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences (if not paid worker nor on call) or months not worked (in the case of all other jobs). If it is not known whether an absence is paid, it is assumed it is unpaid. If value is missing, it is imputed based on mean value of all jobs with the same value for number of months in which work was done (MTWRKD1).  
 Population:                Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year  
 Range:                      0000:9995  
 Reserved Codes:        9996                      Not in Sample  
                                   9997                      Don't Know  
                                   9998                      Refusal  
                                   9999                      Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - OCCUPATION

<b>S91G2E6</b>	Position: 134	Character (2)
Long name:	SOC91 (25) end refyr	
Occurrence:	1999	
Description:	Grouping # 2 for Standard Occupation Classification code at end of reference year based on 1991 coding structure. If job ended during the year, it refers to occupation code at end of employment spell. This corresponds to the grouping also known as SOC (34).	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Codes:	01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)
	02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)
	03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)
	04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)
	05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)
	06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C175)
	07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)
	08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)
	09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E038, E211-E216)
	10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)
	11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)
	12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)
	13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)
	14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)
	15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)
	16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)
	17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)
	18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)
	19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)
	20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)
	21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)
	22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)
	23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)
	24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)
	25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - OCCUPATION

---

Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable



**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WAGES AND BENEFITS

---

**IMPHWE1**      Position: 136      Decimal (6.2)      Format: \$999.99  
Long name:      End hrly wage rate in refyr  
Occurrence:    1999  
Description:    Implicit hourly wage for this paid worker job at the end of the reference year or end of the job if it ended during the reference year. The amount includes tips, bonuses and commissions.

For respondents who reported their wage or salary at this job as an hourly amount, the value is taken directly. For respondents who reported their wage or salary on some other basis, the amount is converted to an hourly "implicit" rate, based on the corresponding usual hours per week, weeks per month, and so on, as relevant.

Paid worker jobs with zero paid hours are assigned the value "not applicable".

Population:    Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker  
Range:        000.00:999.95  
Reserved Codes: 999.96      Not in Sample  
                  999.97      Don't Know  
                  999.98      Refusal  
                  999.99      Not Applicable

---

**UNCOLL1**      Position: 142      Character (1)  
Long name:      Member union/coll.agree. r  
Description:    Flag to indicate whether person was a member of a union or covered by a collective agreement in this job during the reference year.

Population:    Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker  
Codes:        1            Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement  
                  2            Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member  
                  3            No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement  
Reserved Codes: 6            Not in Sample  
                  7            Don't Know  
                  8            Refusal  
                  9            Not Applicable

---

**PENPLN1**      Position: 143      Character (1)  
Long name:      Pension plan with job rfy  
Description:    Flag to indicate whether person is covered by a pension plan connected with this job during the reference year. (excluding CPP/QPP, deferred profit sharing plans or personal savings plans for retirement.)

Population:    Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker  
Codes:        1            Yes  
                  2            No  
Reserved Codes: 6            Not in Sample  
                  7            Don't Know  
                  8            Refusal  
                  9            Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - EMPLOYER ATTRIBUTES

---

**NAI3G10**            Position: 144            Character (2)

Long name:            NAICS (16)

Occurrence:         1999

Description:         Grouping #3 for industry code of employer based on the North American Industry Classification System. This corresponds to the grouping also known as NAICS (20).

Population:         Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year

Codes:                01                    Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)

                          02                    Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142, 1153, 2100 - 2131)

                          03                    Utilities (2211-2213)

                          04                    Construction (2311-2329)

                          05                    Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)

                          06                    Trade (4111 - 4543)

                          07                    Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)

                          08                    Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)

                          09                    Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)

                          10                    Management, Administrative and Other Support (5511 - 5629)

                          11                    Educational Services (6111 - 6117)

                          12                    Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)

                          13                    Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5142, 7111 - 7139)

                          14                    Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)

                          15                    Other Services (8111 - 8141)

                          16                    Public Administration (9110 - 9191)

Reserved Codes:    96                    Not in Sample

                          97                    Don't Know

                          98                    Refusal

                          99                    Not Applicable

---

**PUBPV10**            Position: 146            Character (1)

Long name:            Public/private sector

Description:         Flag to indicate whether the employer is in the public or private sector.

Population:         Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year

Codes:                1                    Public sector

                          2                    Private sector

Reserved Codes:    6                    Not in Sample

                          7                    Don't Know

                          8                    Refusal

                          9                    Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - EMPLOYER ATTRIBUTES

---

**MULOC10**            Position: 147            Character (1)  
Long name:            Employer multiple location  
Occurrence:          1999  
Description:          Flag to indicate if an employer operates at more than one location in Canada.  
Population:           Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year  
Codes:                1                        Yes  
                          2                        No  
Reserved Codes:      6                        Not in Sample  
                          7                        Don't Know  
                          8                        Refusal  
                          9                        Not Applicable

---

**NBEMA10**            Position: 148            Character (1)  
Long name:            No. employees all location  
Description:          Number of employees at all locations in Canada.  
Population:           Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year  
Codes:                1                        Less than 20  
                          2                        20 to 99  
                          3                        100 to 499  
                          4                        500 to 999  
                          5                        1000 and over  
Reserved Codes:      6                        Not in Sample  
                          7                        Don't Know  
                          8                        Refusal  
                          9                        Not Applicable

---

**NBEMPL1**            Position: 149            Character (1)  
Long name:            No.employees place of work  
Description:          Number of employees at person's place of work.  
Population:           Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year  
Codes:                1                        Less than 20  
                          2                        20 to 99  
                          3                        100 to 499  
                          4                        500 to 999  
                          5                        1000 and over  
Reserved Codes:      6                        Not in Sample  
                          7                        Don't Know  
                          8                        Refusal  
                          9                        Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

---

**WGSAL42**            Position: 150            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Wages and salaries  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**FMSE42**            Position: 158            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
 Long name:            Farm self-employment  
 Description:         Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**NFMSE42**         Position: 166            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
 Long name:            Non-farm self-employment  
 Description:         Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**EARNG42**         Position: 174            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
 Long name:            Earnings  
 Description:         Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

**INVA42**                    Position: 182            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
 Long name:                Investment income  
 Occurrence:              1999  
 Description:              Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT42 except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.  
 Population:                Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                    -9999999:9999995  
 Reserved Codes:        99999996            Not in Sample  
                                   99999997            Don't Know  
                                   99999998            Refusal  
                                   99999999            Not Applicable

**CAPGN42**                    Position: 190            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:                Taxable capital gains  
 Description:              Taxable capital gains.  
 Population:                Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                    00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:        99999996            Not in Sample  
                                   99999997            Don't Know  
                                   99999998            Refusal  
                                   99999999            Not Applicable

**CHTXB42**                    Position: 198            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:                Child benefits - total  
 Description:              Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).  
 Population:                Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                    00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:        99999996            Not in Sample  
                                   99999997            Don't Know  
                                   99999998            Refusal  
                                   99999999            Not Applicable

**OASGI42**                    Position: 206            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:                OAS pension and GIS  
 Description:              Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

---

**OASGI42**            Position: 206            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            OAS pension and GIS  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**CPQPP42**            Position: 214            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            CPP/QPP benefits  
 Description:         Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**UIBEN42**            Position: 222            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Employment Insur benefits  
 Description:         Employment Insurance benefits.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**SAPIS42**            Position: 230            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Social assistance  
 Description:         Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC42).  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

---

**WKRCP42**      Position: 238      Numeric (8)      Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:      Workers' compensation  
 Occurrence:    1999  
 Description:    Workers' compensation benefits.  
 Population:     Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:          00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes: 99999996      Not in Sample  
                   99999997      Don't Know  
                   99999998      Refusal  
                   99999999      Not Applicable

---

**GSTXC42**      Position: 246      Numeric (8)      Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:      GST/HST Credit  
 Description:    Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC42).  
 Population:     Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:          00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes: 99999996      Not in Sample  
                   99999997      Don't Know  
                   99999998      Refusal  
                   99999999      Not Applicable

---

**GTR42**        Position: 254      Numeric (8)      Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:      Government transfers  
 Description:    Government transfers (federal and provincial).  
 Population:     Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:          00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes: 99999996      Not in Sample  
                   99999997      Don't Know  
                   99999998      Refusal  
                   99999999      Not Applicable

---

**PEN42**        Position: 262      Numeric (8)      Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:      Retirement pensions  
 Description:    Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.  
 Population:     Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:          00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes: 99999996      Not in Sample  
                   99999997      Don't Know  
                   99999998      Refusal  
                   99999999      Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

**OTTXM42**            Position: 270            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Other (other) income  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Other (other) income.  
 Population:          Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**PVTXC42**            Position: 278            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Provincial tax credits  
 Description:         Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the tax system plus several that are paid out separately: the Quebec Sales Tax Credit, the Newfoundland HST Credit, selected provincial income supplements for seniors, and the Alberta Energy Tax Refund of 2000-2001. Child tax benefits are recorded separately. The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss.  
 Population:          Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**ALIMO42**            Position: 286            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Support payments received  
 Description:         Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.  
 Population:          Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**RSPWI42**            Position: 294            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            RRSP withdrawals  
 Description:         RRSP withdrawals.  
 Population:          Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable



**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

---

**TTINC42**            Position: 302            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
 Long name:            Total income (before tax)  
 Occurrence:            1999  
 Description:            Total income (before taxes).  
 Population:            Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:      99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**ATINC42**            Position: 310            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
 Long name:            After-tax income  
 Description:            After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.  
 Population:            Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations have reserved codes for variables on income, because they were not eligible for income imputation. They must be excluded from all analysis of income data, i.e., exclude records with ATINC42 >= 99999  
 Range:                -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:      99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**MTINC42**            Position: 318            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
 Long name:            Market income  
 Description:            Market income.  
 Population:            Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:      99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**INCTX42**            Position: 326            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Income tax (fed and prov)  
 Description:            Income tax (federal plus provincial).  
 Population:            Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:      99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

**FDITX42**            Position: 334            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Fed income tax  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**PVITX42**            Position: 342            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Prov income tax  
 Description:         Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**SEMP42**            Position: 350            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Self-employment income  
 Description:         Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**RPPC42**            Position: 358            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            RPP contributions  
 Description:         Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

---

**CHFED42**            Position: 366            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Child ben, federal  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Total of federal programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB42. Not available for years prior to 1996.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**UDPD42**            Position: 374            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Union dues/professional  
 Description:         Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**CHPRV42**          Position: 382            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Child ben, provincial  
 Description:         Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB42. Not available for years prior to 1996.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

---

**CCAR42**            Position: 390            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Child care expenses  
 Description:         Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
 Population:         Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Reserved Codes: 99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**MBINC42** Position: 398 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name: MBM disposable income  
Occurrence: 1999  
Description: Concept of disposable income as intended for use with the Market basket measure of poverty (MBM). Not available for years prior to 1999. This concept of disposable income is calculated by deducting from gross income not only direct income taxes (which gives after-tax income) but also the following expenditures:

- Employment Insurance (EI) contributions, EIPR42
- Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions, CQPC42
- Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions, RPPC42
- Union dues and professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums, UDPD42
- Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job, CCAR42
- Support payments paid, ALIP42
- Public health insurance premiums, PHPR42
- Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums, MEDX42

Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
Range: -9999999:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**ALIP42** Position: 406 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name: Support payments paid  
Description: Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**EIPR42** Position: 414 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name: Employment Insur premiums  
Description: Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Reserved Codes: 99999999 Not Applicable

**PHPR42** Position: 422 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name: Public health insur prem  
 Occurrence: 1999  
 Description: Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
 Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range: 00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

**CQPC42** Position: 430 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name: CPP/QPP contributions  
 Description: Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
 Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range: 00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

**MEDX42** Position: 438 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name: Medical expenses  
 Description: Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
 Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Range: 00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

**MAJRI42** Position: 446 Character (2)  
 Long name: Major source of income  
 Description: Major source of income. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.  
 Population: Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
 Codes: 01 No income  
 02 Wages and salaries  
 03 Self-employment income  
 04 Government transfers

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Codes:	05	Investment income
	06	Private retirement pensions
	07	Other income
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**PCFTE42**      Position: 448      Decimal (5.1)      Format: %999.9  
Long name:      Individ.prop.of fam.earn.  
Occurrence:    1999  
Description:    Proportion contributed by this individual to economic family's total earnings (from employment and self-employment). This variable has a value of zero if either the person's earnings or the person's family's earnings are less than or equal to zero. The value is set to 100 if the person's earnings are greater than those of the family (caused by a loss reported by another family member.)  
Population:    Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
Range:          000.0:100.0  
Reserved Codes: 999.6          Not in Sample  
                    999.7          Don't Know  
                    999.8          Refusal  
                    999.9          Not Applicable

**PCFTI42**      Position: 453      Decimal (5.1)      Format: %999.9  
Long name:      Individ.prop.of fam.inc.  
Description:    Proportion contributed by this individual to economic family's total income (before taxes). This variable has a value of zero if either the person's total income or the person's family's total income is less than or equal to zero. The value is set to 100 if the person's total income is greater than that of the family (caused by a loss reported by another family member.)  
Population:    Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
Range:          000.0:100.0  
Reserved Codes: 999.6          Not in Sample  
                    999.7          Don't Know  
                    999.8          Refusal  
                    999.9          Not Applicable

**INCFG42**      Position: 458      Character (1)  
Long name:      Income indicator flag  
Description:    Flag to indicate if the person had income for the reference year.  
Population:    Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
Codes:          1                  Yes  
                    2                  No  
Reserved Codes: 6                  Not in Sample  
                    7                  Don't Know  
                    8                  Refusal

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

---

Reserved Codes: 9                      Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

---

**STUDTF26**            Position: 459            Character (1)  
Long name:            Student in refyr  
Occurrence:           1999  
Description:           Flag to indicate if person was a student during the reference year. Only applies to persons aged 16 to 69.  
Population:           Persons aged 16 or older  
Codes:                1                        Yes  
                          2                        No  
Reserved Codes:      6                        Not in Sample  
                          7                        Don't Know  
                          8                        Refusal  
                          9                        Not Applicable

---

**ATELHI20**            Position: 460            Character (1)  
Long name:            At elem./high school refyr  
Description:           Flag to indicate if person attended elementary or secondary school in reference year.  
Population:           Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year  
Codes:                1                        Yes  
                          2                        No  
Reserved Codes:      6                        Not in Sample  
                          7                        Don't Know  
                          8                        Refusal  
                          9                        Not Applicable

---

**ATCC20**             Position: 461            Character (1)  
Long name:            At college/institute refyr  
Description:           Flag to indicate if person attended a community college or institute of applied arts and technology in reference year.  
Population:           Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year  
Codes:                1                        Yes  
                          2                        No  
Reserved Codes:      6                        Not in Sample  
                          7                        Don't Know  
                          8                        Refusal  
                          9                        Not Applicable

---

**ATBUS20**            Position: 462            Character (1)  
Long name:            At business school refyr  
Description:           Flag to indicate if person attended a business or commercial school in reference year.  
Population:           Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year  
Codes:                1                        Yes  
                          2                        No  
Reserved Codes:      6                        Not in Sample

---



**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme\Sub-theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

Reserved Codes:	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**ATTRD20**      Position: 463      Character (1)

Long name:      At trade school refyr

Occurrence:    1999

Description:    Flag to indicate if person attended a trade or vocational school in reference year.

Population:     Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year

Codes:          1              Yes

                    2              No

Reserved Codes: 6              Not in Sample

                    7              Don't Know

                    8              Refusal

                    9              Not Applicable

**ATCEGP20**    Position: 464      Character (1)

Long name:      At CEGEP refyr

Description:    Flag to indicate if person attended CEGEP in reference year.

Population:     Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year

Codes:          1              Yes

                    2              No

Reserved Codes: 6              Not in Sample

                    7              Don't Know

                    8              Refusal

                    9              Not Applicable

**ATUNIV20**    Position: 465      Character (1)

Long name:      At university refyr

Description:    Flag to indicate if person attended university in reference year.

Population:     Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year

Codes:          1              Yes

                    2              No

Reserved Codes: 6              Not in Sample

                    7              Don't Know

                    8              Refusal

                    9              Not Applicable

**CMPHI20**      Position: 466      Character (1)

Long name:      Graduate high school refyr

Description:    Flag to indicate if person completed high school during the reference year.

Population:     Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year

Codes:          1              Yes

                    2              No

Reserved Codes: 6              Not in Sample

                    7              Don't Know

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme\Sub-theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

Reserved Codes:	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**RCCOLL20**      Position: 467      Character (1)

Long name:      Rec'd college cert. refyr

Occurrence:    1999

Description:    Flag to indicate if person received a certificate or diploma from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP during the reference year.

Population:     Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year

Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No

Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**RCUNIV20**      Position: 468      Character (1)

Long name:      Rec'd univ. cert. refyr

Description:    Flag to indicate if person received a university degree, certificate or diploma during the reference year.

Population:     Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year

Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No

Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**FLLPRT20**      Position: 469      Character (1)

Long name:      FT student refyr

Description:    Flag to indicate if person was a student on a full-time basis during the reference year.

Population:     Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year

Codes:	1	Full-time
	2	Part-time
	3	Some of each

Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

---

**HLEVEG18**      Position: 470      Character (2)

Long name:      Level of education grp 1

Occurrence:    1999

Description:    Highest level of education of person (1st grouping). Same as HLEVED18, except that categories 12 to 15 are grouped together.

Population:     Persons aged 16 or older

Codes:          01              Never attended school

                    02              1-4 years of elementary school

                    03              5-8 years of elementary school

                    04              9-10 years of elementary and secondary school

                    05              11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)

                    06              Graduated high school

                    07              Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)

                    08              Some university (no certificate)

                    09              Non-university postsecondary certificate

                    10              University certificate below Bachelor's

                    11              Bachelor's degree

                    12              University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)

Reserved Codes: 96              Not in Sample

                    97              Don't Know

                    98              Refusal

                    99              Not Applicable

---

**CMPHI18**      Position: 472      Character (1)

Long name:      Graduated high school

Description:    Flag to indicate if person completed high school.

Population:     Persons aged 16 or older

Codes:          1              Yes

                    2              No

                    3              Still attending school

Reserved Codes: 6              Not in Sample

                    7              Don't Know

                    8              Refusal

                    9              Not Applicable

---

**YRSCHL18**      Position: 473      Decimal (4.1)      Format: 99.9

Long name:      Total yrs of schooling

Description:    Number of years of schooling completed by person (full-time equivalents).

Population:     Persons aged 16 or older

Range:          00.0:99.5

Reserved Codes: 99.6              Not in Sample

                    99.7              Don't Know

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

Reserved Codes: 99.8            Refusal  
                          99.9            Not Applicable

**YRELHI18**            Position: 477            Decimal (4.1)            Format: 99.9  
 Long name:            No. yrs elem/high school  
 Occurrence:            1999  
 Description:            Years of elementary and high school completed (full-time equivalents).  
 Population:            Persons aged 16 or older  
 Range:                00.0:20.0  
 Reserved Codes: 99.6            Not in Sample  
                          99.7            Don't Know  
                          99.8            Refusal  
                          99.9            Not Applicable

**YRCOLL18**            Position: 481            Decimal (4.1)            Format: 99.9  
 Long name:            No. yrs non-university  
 Description:            Number of years of schooling person completed at a community college, technical institute, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP (full-time equivalents).  
 Population:            Persons aged 16 or older  
 Range:                00.0:20.0  
 Reserved Codes: 99.6            Not in Sample  
                          99.7            Don't Know  
                          99.8            Refusal  
                          99.9            Not Applicable

**YRUNIV18**            Position: 485            Decimal (4.1)            Format: 99.9  
 Long name:            No. yrs university  
 Description:            Number of years of university person has completed (full-time equivalents).  
 Population:            Persons aged 16 or older  
 Range:                00.0:99.5  
 Reserved Codes: 99.6            Not in Sample  
                          99.7            Don't Know  
                          99.8            Refusal  
                          99.9            Not Applicable

**YRPSEC18**            Position: 489            Decimal (4.1)            Format: 99.9  
 Long name:            No. yrs of postsecondary  
 Description:            Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed (full-time equivalents).  
 Population:            Persons aged 16 or older  
 Range:                00.0:99.5  
 Reserved Codes: 99.6            Not in Sample  
                          99.7            Don't Know  
                          99.8            Refusal  
                          99.9            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

**ENCOLL18**      Position: 493      Character (1)  
 Long name:      Ever enrolled in non-univ.  
 Occurrence:    1999  
 Description:    Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a community college, business school, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP.  
 Population:     Persons aged 16 or older  
 Codes:          1              Yes  
                     2              No  
 Reserved Codes: 6              Not in Sample  
                     7              Don't Know  
                     8              Refusal  
                     9              Not Applicable

**ENUNIV18**      Position: 494      Character (1)  
 Long name:      Ever enrolled in univ.  
 Description:    Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a university.  
 Population:     Persons aged 16 or older  
 Codes:          1              Yes  
                     2              No  
 Reserved Codes: 6              Not in Sample  
                     7              Don't Know  
                     8              Refusal  
                     9              Not Applicable

**DGCOLL18**      Position: 495      Character (1)  
 Long name:      Non-univ. cert./diploma  
 Description:    Flag to indicate if person ever received any certificates or diplomas from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP.  
 Population:     Persons aged 16 or older  
 Codes:          1              Yes  
                     2              No  
 Reserved Codes: 6              Not in Sample  
                     7              Don't Know  
                     8              Refusal  
                     9              Not Applicable

**YRRNUG18**      Position: 496      Character (2)  
 Long name:      Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp  
 Description:    Year in which most recent non-university postsecondary diploma/certificate received group, 5 year intervals.  
 Population:     Persons aged 16 or older AND received a diploma or certificate  
 Codes:          01             1919 or earlier  
                     02             1920 - 1924  
                     03             1925 - 1929  
                     04             1930 - 1934

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

Codes:	05	1935 - 1939
	06	1940 - 1944
	07	1945 - 1949
	08	1950 - 1954
	09	1955 - 1959
	10	1960 - 1964
	11	1965 - 1969
	12	1970 - 1974
	13	1975 - 1979
	14	1980 - 1984
	15	1985 - 1989
	16	1990 - 1994
	17	1995 - 1999
	18	2000 - 2004
	19	2005 - 2009
	20	2010 - 2014
	21	2015 - 2019
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

<b>DGUNIV18</b>	Position: 498	Character (1)
Long name:	Univ degree/cert.	
Occurrence:	1999	
Description:	Flag to indicate if person ever received a university degree, certificate or diploma (ranging from below Bachelor's to PhD).	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

<b>YRRUNG18</b>	Position: 499	Character (2)
Long name:	Yr highest deg rec'd grp	
Description:	Year in which highest university degree received group, 5 year intervals.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a university degree	
Codes:	01	1919 or earlier
	02	1920 - 1924
	03	1925 - 1929
	04	1930 - 1934
	05	1935 - 1939
	06	1940 - 1944

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

---

Codes:	07	1945 - 1949
	08	1950 - 1954
	09	1955 - 1959
	10	1960 - 1964
	11	1965 - 1969
	12	1970 - 1974
	13	1975 - 1979
	14	1980 - 1984
	15	1985 - 1989
	16	1990 - 1994
	17	1995 - 1999
	18	2000 - 2004
	19	2005 - 2009
	20	2010 - 2014
	21	2015 - 2019
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

---

**YEAR**                  Position: 1                  Numeric (4)                  Format: YYYY  
Long name:              Refyr  
Occurrence:              1999  
Description:              Reference year.  
Range:                      1800:9995  
Reserved Codes:      9996                  Not in Sample  
                                 9997                  Don't Know  
                                 9998                  Refusal  
                                 9999                  Not Applicable

---

**PUCHID25**              Position: 5                  Character (7)  
Long name:              Cross-sect random hhld ID  
Description:              Cross-sectional public use unique household sequence number for the reference year.  
Population:              All households  
Reserved Codes:      9999996              Not in Sample  
                                 9999997              Don't Know  
                                 9999998              Refusal  
                                 9999999              Not Applicable

---

**D31FAM26**              Position: 12                 Character (2)                 Format: ff  
Long name:              Economic family ID  
Description:              Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: ff

f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

Population:              All persons  
Range:                      00:95  
Reserved Codes:      96                      Not in Sample  
                                 97                      Don't Know  
                                 98                      Refusal  
                                 99                      Not Applicable



**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: WEIGHTS

---

**ICSWT26**            Position: 14            Decimal (10.4)            Format: 99999.9999

Long name:           Int cross-sect weight

Occurrence:        1999

Description:        Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year. All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.

Date of the most recent weight revision: at the time of the release of data for 2000, for years 1993 to 1999. Following any historical revision of weights, all results previously produced from SLID are likely to change. Starting with the 2000 revision, the weighting process uses population projections from the 1996 Census instead of the 1991 Census and uses counts of households and economic families by size, in addition to population counts by province, age and sex.

For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.

Population:        All persons

Range:              00000.0000:99999.9999

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

---

**MJIEH27**            Position: 24            Character (1)

Long name:        Maj inc earner for Hhld EF

Occurrence:      1999

Description:      Flag indicating whether the economic family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest. Not available for years prior to 1996.

Population:       All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

Codes:            1                    Yes

                     2                    No

Reserved Codes: 6                    Not in Sample

                     7                    Don't Know

                     8                    Refusal

                     9                    Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

---

**PVREG25**            Position: 25            Character (2)

Long name:            Prov. of residence (grp)

Occurrence:         1999

Description:         Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.

Population:          All households

Codes:                10                    Newfoundland

                          11                    Prince Edward Island

                          12                    Nova Scotia

                          13                    New Brunswick

                          24                    Quebec

                          35                    Ontario

                          46                    Manitoba

                          47                    Saskatchewan

                          48                    Alberta

                          59                    British Columbia

                          60                    Other

Reserved Codes:    96                    Not in Sample

                          97                    Don't Know

                          98                    Refusal

                          99                    Not Applicable

---

**USZGA25**            Position: 27            Character (1)

Long name:            Adj. size of area of res.

Description:         Adjusted size of area of residence for determining relevant LICO. All areas within the same CMA/CA will be coded to the same size.

Population:          All households

Codes:                1                    Rural

                          2                    Urban: 0 to 29,999

                          3                    Urban: 30,000 to 99,999

                          4                    Urban: 100,000 to 499,999

                          5                    Urban: 500,000 and higher

Reserved Codes:    6                    Not in Sample

                          7                    Don't Know

                          8                    Refusal

                          9                    Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -  
ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

---

**FMTYP27**            Position: 28            Character (2)  
Long name:        Economic family type  
Occurrence:      1999  
Description:      Economic family type. An economic family is composed of two or more persons living together who are related by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

This variable is set using the major income earner in the economic family as the reference person.

To reduce the length of the category descriptions, the following terms are used:

Unattached individual: While the definition of economic family does not include persons who do not live with a relative, such persons (called unattached individuals) are assigned an economic family id. If desired, data users can use this variable to separate unattached individuals from economic families.

Elderly: The major income earner in the economic family is aged 65 or over.

Spouse: The partner living with the major income earner in the family, including married, common-law and same-sex relationships.

Married couple: The major income earner and his/her spouse.

Relative: A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

Children: The family includes at least one child (birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Other relatives may also be in the family.

Lone-parent family - Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

Other relative: A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18. Children aged 18 or over are considered to be "other relatives".

Population:        All economic families

Codes:            11            Unattached individual (elderly male)  
                      12            Unattached individual (elderly female)  
                      13            Unattached individual (non-elderly male)  
                      14            Unattached individual (non-elderly female)  
                      21            Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives  
                      22            Non-elderly married couple with children  
                      23            Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children  
                      24            Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives  
                      31            Female loneparent family

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -  
 ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

Codes:	32	Male loneparent family
	41	Other family type (elderly male)
	42	Other family type (elderly female)
	43	Other family type (non-elderly male)
	44	Other family type (non-elderly female)
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**FMSZ27**            Position: 30            Numeric (2)  
 Long name:        Family size  
 Occurrence:      1999  
 Description:      Number of family members.  
 Population:       All economic families  
 Range:            00:95  
 Reserved Codes: 96            Not in Sample  
                       97            Don't Know  
                       98            Refusal  
                       99            Not Applicable

**FMCOMP27**        Position: 32            Character (2)  
 Long name:        Economic family compositr  
 Description:      Economic Family composition.

(Note : This variable is set using the oldest person in the EF as the reference person.)

Population:        All economic families  
 Codes:            01            Unattached individual in one person household  
                       02            Unattached individual in multi-person household  
                       03            Married or common-law couple/no children  
                       04            Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)  
                       05            Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)  
                       06            Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)  
                       07            Other economic family types  
 Reserved Codes: 96            Not in Sample  
                       97            Don't Know  
                       98            Refusal  
                       99            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -  
 ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

---

**AGYFM27**            Position: 34            Numeric (3)  
 Long name:            Age of youngest fam.mem.  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Age of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.  
 Population:          All economic families  
 Range:                000:150  
 Reserved Codes:    996                    Not in Sample  
                           997                    Don't Know  
                           998                    Refusal  
                           999                    Not Applicable

---

**AGYFMG27**         Position: 37            Character (2)  
 Long name:            Age of youngest fam (grp)  
 Description:         Age group of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.  
 Population:          All economic families  
 Codes:                01                    0-4  
                           02                    5-9  
                           03                    10-14  
                           04                    15-19  
                           05                    20-24  
                           06                    25-34  
                           07                    35-54  
                           08                    55-64  
                           09                    65 or more  
 Reserved Codes:    96                    Not in Sample  
                           97                    Don't Know  
                           98                    Refusal  
                           99                    Not Applicable

---

**AGOFM27**            Position: 39            Numeric (3)  
 Long name:            Age of oldest fam.mem.  
 Description:         Age of the oldest person in the economic family as of December 31 of the reference year.  
 Population:          All economic families  
 Range:                000:150  
 Reserved Codes:    996                    Not in Sample  
                           997                    Don't Know  
                           998                    Refusal  
                           999                    Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -  
ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

---

**AGOFMG27**      Position: 42      Character (2)

Long name:      Age of oldest fam (grp)

Occurrence:    1999

Description:    Age group of the oldest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.

Population:     All economic families

Codes:          01              0-14

                    02              15-19

                    03              20-24

                    04              25-34

                    05              35-54

                    06              55-64

                    07              65-69

                    08              70-74

                    09              75-79

                    10             80 or more

Reserved Codes: 96             Not in Sample

                    97             Don't Know

                    98             Refusal

                    99             Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

---

**WGSAL27** Position: 44                Numeric (8)                Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name: Wages and salaries  
Occurrence: 1999  
Description: Economic Family Total - Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996        Not in Sample  
                  99999997        Don't Know  
                  99999998        Refusal  
                  99999999        Not Applicable

---

**FMSE27** Position: 52                Numeric (8)                Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name: Farm self-employment  
Description: Economic Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range: -9999999:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996        Not in Sample  
                  99999997        Don't Know  
                  99999998        Refusal  
                  99999999        Not Applicable

---

**NFMSE27** Position: 60                Numeric (8)                Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name: Non-farm self-employment  
Description: Economic Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range: -9999999:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996        Not in Sample  
                  99999997        Don't Know  
                  99999998        Refusal  
                  99999999        Not Applicable

---

**EARNG27** Position: 68                Numeric (8)                Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name: Earnings  
Description: Economic Family Total - Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range: -9999999:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996        Not in Sample  
                  99999997        Don't Know  
                  99999998        Refusal  
                  99999999        Not Applicable

---



**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

---

**INVA27**                    Position: 76                    Numeric (8)                    Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name:                    Investment income  
Occurrence:                    1999  
Description:                    Economic Family Total - Investment income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, INVA42.  
Population:                    All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range:                         -9999999:9999995  
Reserved Codes:                99999996                    Not in Sample  
                                      99999997                    Don't Know  
                                      99999998                    Refusal  
                                      99999999                    Not Applicable

---

**CAPGN27**                    Position: 84                    Numeric (8)                    Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name:                    Taxable capital gains  
Description:                    Economic Family Total - Taxable capital gains.  
Population:                    All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range:                         00000000:9999995  
Reserved Codes:                99999996                    Not in Sample  
                                      99999997                    Don't Know  
                                      99999998                    Refusal  
                                      99999999                    Not Applicable

---

**CHTXB27**                    Position: 92                    Numeric (8)                    Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name:                    Child benefits - total  
Description:                    Economic Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.  
Population:                    All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range:                         00000000:9999995  
Reserved Codes:                99999996                    Not in Sample  
                                      99999997                    Don't Know  
                                      99999998                    Refusal  
                                      99999999                    Not Applicable

---

**OASGI27**                    Position: 100                    Numeric (8)                    Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name:                    OAS pension and GIS  
Description:                    Economic Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.  
Population:                    All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range:                         00000000:9999995  
Reserved Codes:                99999996                    Not in Sample  
                                      99999997                    Don't Know  
                                      99999998                    Refusal  
                                      99999999                    Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

**CPQPP27**            Position: 108            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            CPP/QPP benefits  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits.  
                              Includes disability, death, and child benefits.  
 Population:         All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                              99999997            Don't Know  
                              99999998            Refusal  
                              99999999            Not Applicable

**UIBEN27**            Position: 116            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Employment Insur benefits  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits.  
 Population:         All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                              99999997            Don't Know  
                              99999998            Refusal  
                              99999999            Not Applicable

**SAPIS27**            Position: 124            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Social assistance  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - Social assistance. For the complete description, see the  
                              person-level variable, SAPIS42.  
 Population:         All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                              99999997            Don't Know  
                              99999998            Refusal  
                              99999999            Not Applicable

**WKRCP27**            Position: 132            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Workers' compensation  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits.  
 Population:         All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                              99999997            Don't Know  
                              99999998            Refusal  
                              99999999            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

**GSTXC27**            Position: 140            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            GST/HST Credit  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC27).  
 Population:         All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**GTR27**            Position: 148            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Government transfers  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - Government transfers (federal and provincial).  
 Population:         All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**PEN27**            Position: 156            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Retirement pensions  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.  
 Population:         All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**OTTXM27**        Position: 164            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Other (other) income  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - Other (other) income.  
 Population:         All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

**ALIMO27**            Position: 172            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Support payments received  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.  
 Population:         All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**RSPWI27**            Position: 180            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            RRSP withdrawals  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - RRSP withdrawals.  
 Population:         All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**TTINC27**            Position: 188            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
 Long name:            Total income (before tax)  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - Total income (before taxes).  
 Population:         All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                -99999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**ATINC27**            Position: 196            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
 Long name:            After-tax income  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.  
 Population:         All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                -99999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

**MTINC27**            Position: 204            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
 Long name:            Market income  
 Occurrence:        1999  
 Description:        Economic Family Total - Market income.  
 Population:        All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:              -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**PVTXC27**            Position: 212            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Provincial tax credits  
 Description:        Economic Family Total - Provincial tax credits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, PVTXC42.  
 Population:        All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:              00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**INCTX27**            Position: 220            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Income tax (fed and prov)  
 Description:        Economic Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial).  
 Population:        All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:              00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**FDITX27**            Position: 228            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Fed income tax  
 Description:        Economic Family Total - For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.  
 Population:        All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:              00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

**PVITX27**            Position: 236            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Prov income tax  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.  
 Population:          All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**SEMP27**            Position: 244            Numeric (8)  
 Long name:            Self-employment income  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.  
 Population:          All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**RPPC27**            Position: 252            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            RPP contributions  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
 Population:          All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**CHFED27**            Position: 260            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Child ben, federal  
 Description:         Economic Family Total - Total of federal programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHFED42. Not available for years prior to 1996.  
 Population:          All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

Reserved Codes: 99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**UDPD27** Position: 268 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name: Union dues/professional  
Occurrence: 1999  
Description: Economic Family Total - Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**CHPRV27** Position: 276 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name: Child ben, provincial  
Description: Economic Family Total - Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHPRV42. Not available for years prior to 1996.  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**CCAR27** Position: 284 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name: Child care expenses  
Description: Economic Family Total - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**MBINC27** Position: 292 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name: MBM disposable income  
Description: Economic Family Total - MBM Income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, MBINC42. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range: -99999999:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

Reserved Codes: 99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**ALIP27** Position: 300 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name: Support payments paid  
Occurrence: 1999  
Description: Economic Family Total - Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**EIPR27** Position: 308 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name: Employment Insur premiums  
Description: Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**PHPR27** Position: 316 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name: Public health insur prem  
Description: Economic Family Total - Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**CQPC27** Position: 324 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name: CPP/QPP contributions  
Description: Economic Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample



**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

Reserved Codes: 99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**MEDX27** Position: 332 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name: Medical expenses  
Occurrence: 1999  
Description: Economic Family Total - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**LICOFB27** Position: 340 Character (1)  
Long name: BTAX-Below low inc cutoff  
Description: Before tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Codes: 1 Yes  
2 No  
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample  
7 Don't Know  
8 Refusal  
9 Not Applicable

**LICOFA27** Position: 341 Character (1)  
Long name: ATAX-Below low inc cutoff  
Description: After tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).  
Population: All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Codes: 1 Yes  
2 No  
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample  
7 Don't Know  
8 Refusal  
9 Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

**MJSIF27**            Position: 342            Character (2)  
 Long name:            Major source of income  
 Occurrence:            1999  
 Description:            Major source of income, for the economic family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.  
 Population:            All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Codes:                01                    No income  
                           02                    Wages and salaries  
                           03                    Self-employment income  
                           04                    Government transfers  
                           05                    Investment income  
                           06                    Retirement pensions  
                           07                    Other income  
 Reserved Codes:    96                    Not in Sample  
                           97                    Don't Know  
                           98                    Refusal  
                           99                    Not Applicable

**PFIEE27**            Position: 344            Decimal (5.1)            Format: %999.9  
 Long name:            %EF-from earnings  
 Description:            Percentage of family income received from earnings during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.  
 Population:            All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                000.0:100.0  
 Reserved Codes:    999.6                Not in Sample  
                           999.7                Don't Know  
                           999.8                Refusal  
                           999.9                Not Applicable

**PFIGO27**            Position: 349            Decimal (5.1)            Format: %999.9  
 Long name:            %EF inc-from gov othr  
 Description:            Percentage of family income received from government transfers other than those for earnings-replacement (UI/WC/SA) during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.  
 Population:            All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:                000.0:100.0  
 Reserved Codes:    999.6                Not in Sample  
                           999.7                Don't Know  
                           999.8                Refusal  
                           999.9                Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

**PFIGT27**            Position: 354        Decimal (5.1)        Format: %999.9  
 Long name:        %EF inc-from gov trans  
 Occurrence:      1999  
 Description:      Percentage of family income received from government transfers for earnings-replacement (EI/WC/SA) during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.  
 Population:       All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:            000.0:100.0  
 Reserved Codes: 999.6            Not in Sample  
                      999.7            Don't Know  
                      999.8            Refusal  
                      999.9            Not Applicable

**PFI27**            Position: 359        Decimal (5.1)        Format: %999.9  
 Long name:        %EF inc-from inv inc  
 Description:      Percentage of family income received from investment income during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.  
 Population:       All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:            000.0:100.0  
 Reserved Codes: 999.6            Not in Sample  
                      999.7            Don't Know  
                      999.8            Refusal  
                      999.9            Not Applicable

**PFIOT27**        Position: 364        Decimal (5.1)        Format: %999.9  
 Long name:        %EF inc-from other src  
 Description:      Percentage of family income received from other (other) income during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.  
 Population:       All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:            000.0:100.0  
 Reserved Codes: 999.6            Not in Sample  
                      999.7            Don't Know  
                      999.8            Refusal  
                      999.9            Not Applicable

**PFIRP27**        Position: 369        Decimal (5.1)        Format: %999.9  
 Long name:        %EF inc-from ret pen  
 Description:      Percentage of family money income received from retirement pensions during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.  
 Population:       All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
 Range:            000.0:100.0  
 Reserved Codes: 999.6            Not in Sample  
                      999.7            Don't Know

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

---

Reserved Codes:	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -  
ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

---

**NBEAR27**            Position: 374            Numeric (2)  
Long name:            No. earners in family  
Occurrence:         1999  
Description:         Number of earners aged 16 or over in the economic family for the reference year.  
Population:         All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
Range:                00:95  
Reserved Codes:    96                    Not in Sample  
                          97                    Don't Know  
                          98                    Refusal  
                          99                    Not Applicable

---

**ALHPF27**            Position: 376            Numeric (5)  
Long name:            EF-Total hrs paid all jobs  
Description:         Total hours paid at all jobs by all economic family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all economic family members aged 16 to 69.  
Population:         All economic families  
Range:                00000:99995  
Reserved Codes:    99996                Not in Sample  
                          99997                Don't Know  
                          99998                Refusal  
                          99999                Not Applicable

---

**NBEMPD27**         Position: 381            Numeric (2)  
Long name:            No.empl. in family refyr  
Description:         Number of family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.  
Population:         All economic families  
Range:                00:95  
Reserved Codes:    96                    Not in Sample  
                          97                    Don't Know  
                          98                    Refusal  
                          99                    Not Applicable

---

**NBUNEM27**         Position: 383            Numeric (2)  
Long name:            No.unempl. in fam. refyr  
Description:         Number of family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.  
Population:         All economic families  
Range:                00:95  
Reserved Codes:    96                    Not in Sample  
                          97                    Don't Know  
                          98                    Refusal  
                          99                    Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -  
ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

---

**NBSEMP27**      Position: 385      Numeric (2)  
Long name:      No.self-empl. in fam refyr  
Occurrence:    1999  
Description:    Number of family members self-employed at any time during the reference year.  
                  A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the  
                  year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR9).  
  
Population:     All economic families  
Range:         00:95  
Reserved Codes: 96                Not in Sample  
                  97                Don't Know  
                  98                Refusal  
                  99                Not Applicable

---

**NBWKE27**      Position: 387      Numeric (3)  
Long name:      Weeks employed by family  
Description:    Number of weeks of employment for all family members during the reference  
                  year.  
  
Population:     All economic families  
Range:         000:995  
Reserved Codes: 996                Not in Sample  
                  997                Don't Know  
                  998                Refusal  
                  999                Not Applicable

---

**NBWKUE27**    Position: 390      Numeric (3)  
Long name:      Weeks unempl. by family  
Description:    Number of weeks of unemployment for all family members during reference year.  
Population:     All economic families  
Range:         000:995  
Reserved Codes: 996                Not in Sample  
                  997                Don't Know  
                  998                Refusal  
                  999                Not Applicable

---

**NBFYFT27**     Position: 393      Numeric (2)  
Long name:      FY/FT workers in family  
Description:    Number of family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.  
Population:     All economic families  
Range:         00:95  
Reserved Codes: 96                Not in Sample  
                  97                Don't Know  
                  98                Refusal  
                  99                Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -  
 ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

---

**NBSCFT27**      Position: 395      Numeric (2)  
 Long name:      FT students 16+ in fam.  
 Occurrence:    1999  
 Description:    Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.  
 Population:     All economic families  
 Range:          00:95  
 Reserved Codes: 96              Not in Sample  
                     97              Don't Know  
                     98              Refusal  
                     99              Not Applicable

---

**NBSCPT27**      Position: 397      Numeric (2)  
 Long name:      PT students 16+ in fam.  
 Description:    Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.  
 Population:     All economic families  
 Range:          00:95  
 Reserved Codes: 96              Not in Sample  
                     97              Don't Know  
                     98              Refusal  
                     99              Not Applicable

---

**FMUIF27**      Position: 399      Character (1)  
 Long name:      Family rec'd EI in refyr  
 Description:    Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one family member during the reference year.  
 Population:     All economic families  
 Codes:          1              Yes  
                     2              No  
 Reserved Codes: 6              Not in Sample  
                     7              Don't Know  
                     8              Refusal  
                     9              Not Applicable

---

**FMWCF27**      Position: 400      Character (1)  
 Long name:      Family rec'd WC in refyr  
 Description:    Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one family member during the reference year.  
 Population:     All economic families  
 Codes:          1              Yes  
                     2              No  
 Reserved Codes: 6              Not in Sample  
                     7              Don't Know

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -  
ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

---

Reserved Codes:	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**FMSAF27**            Position: 401            Character (1)

Long name:            Fam. rec'd SA in refyr

Occurrence:         1999

Description:         Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one family member during the reference year.

Population:         All economic families

Codes:                1                        Yes

                          2                        No

Reserved Codes:    6                        Not in Sample

                          7                        Don't Know

                          8                        Refusal

                          9                        Not Applicable



**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

---

**YEAR**                    Position: 1                    Numeric (4)                    Format: YYYY  
 Long name:                Refyr  
 Occurrence:              1999  
 Description:              Reference year.  
 Range:                    1800:9995  
 Reserved Codes:        9996                    Not in Sample  
                                  9997                    Don't Know  
                                  9998                    Refusal  
                                  9999                    Not Applicable

---

**PUCHID25**                Position: 5                    Character (7)  
 Long name:                Cross-sect random hhld ID  
 Description:              Cross-sectional public use unique household sequence number for the reference year.  
 Population:                All households  
 Reserved Codes:        9999996                Not in Sample  
                                  9999997                Don't Know  
                                  9999998                Refusal  
                                  9999999                Not Applicable

---

**D31FAM26**                Position: 12                  Character (2)                  Format: ff  
 Long name:                Economic family ID  
 Description:              Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: ff

f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

Population:                All persons  
 Range:                    00:95  
 Reserved Codes:        96                    Not in Sample  
                                  97                    Don't Know  
                                  98                    Refusal  
                                  99                    Not Applicable

---

**D31CF26**                Position: 14                  Character (2)                  Format: cc  
 Long name:                Census family ID  
 Description:              Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: cc

c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

---

Population:	All persons	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: WEIGHTS

---

**ICSWT26**                    Position: 16                  Decimal (10.4)                  Format: 99999.9999  
Long name:                  Int cross-sect weight  
Occurrence:                1999  
Description:                Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year. All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.

Date of the most recent weight revision: at the time of the release of data for 2000, for years 1993 to 1999. Following any historical revision of weights, all results previously produced from SLID are likely to change. Starting with the 2000 revision, the weighting process uses population projections from the 1996 Census instead of the 1991 Census and uses counts of households and economic families by size, in addition to population counts by province, age and sex.

For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.

Population:                All persons  
Range:                      00000.0000:99999.9999

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

---

**MJIEH46**                      Position: 26                      Character (1)

Long name:                      Maj inc earner for Hhld CF

Occurrence:                      1999

Description:                      Flag indicating whether the census family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest. Not available for years prior to 1996.

Population:                      All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

Codes:                              1                                      Yes

    2                                      No

Reserved Codes:                      6                                      Not in Sample

    7                                      Don't Know

    8                                      Refusal

    9                                      Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

---

**PVREG25**            Position: 27            Character (2)

Long name:            Prov. of residence (grp)

Occurrence:         1999

Description:         Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.

Population:         All households

Codes:                10                    Newfoundland

                          11                    Prince Edward Island

                          12                    Nova Scotia

                          13                    New Brunswick

                          24                    Quebec

                          35                    Ontario

                          46                    Manitoba

                          47                    Saskatchewan

                          48                    Alberta

                          59                    British Columbia

                          60                    Other

Reserved Codes:    96                    Not in Sample

                          97                    Don't Know

                          98                    Refusal

                          99                    Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -  
 CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

---

**FMSZ46**                    Position: 29                    Numeric (2)  
 Long name:                Census family size  
 Occurrence:              1999  
 Description:              Number of census family members.  
 Population:                All census families  
 Range:                    00:95  
 Reserved Codes:        96                            Not in Sample  
                               97                            Don't Know  
                               98                            Refusal  
                               99                            Not Applicable

---

**FMP46**                    Position: 31                    Character (2)  
 Long name:                Census family compositr  
 Description:              Census Family composition.  
 Population:                All census families  
 Codes:                    01                            One person census family in one person economic family  
                               02                            One person census family in multi-person economic family  
                               03                            Married or common-law couple with no children  
                               04                            Married or common-law couple with children  
                               05                            Female loneparent family  
                               06                            Male loneparent family  
 Reserved Codes:        96                            Not in Sample  
                               97                            Don't Know  
                               98                            Refusal  
                               99                            Not Applicable

---

**AGYFM46**                Position: 33                    Numeric (3)  
 Long name:                Age of youngest CF mem.  
 Description:              Age of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the  
                                   reference year.  
 Population:                All census families  
 Range:                    000:150  
 Reserved Codes:        996                           Not in Sample  
                               997                           Don't Know  
                               998                           Refusal  
                               999                           Not Applicable

---

**AGYFMG46**            Position: 36                    Character (2)  
 Long name:                Age of youngest CF (grp)  
 Description:              Age group of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the  
                                   reference year.  
 Population:                All census families  
 Codes:                    01                            0-4  
                               02                            5-9

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -  
 CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

---

Codes:	03	10-14
	04	15-19
	05	20-24
	06	25-34
	07	35-54
	08	55-64
	09	65 or more
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**AGOFM46**      Position: 38      Numeric (3)  
 Long name:      Age of oldest CF mem.  
 Occurrence:    1999  
 Description:    Age of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.  
 Population:    All census families  
 Range:         000:150  
 Reserved Codes: 996            Not in Sample  
                   997            Don't Know  
                   998            Refusal  
                   999            Not Applicable

---

**AGOFMG46**    Position: 41      Character (2)  
 Long name:    Age of oldest CF (grp)  
 Description:   Age group of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.  
 Population:    All census families  
 Codes:        01            0-14  
                   02            15-19  
                   03            20-24  
                   04            25-34  
                   05            35-54  
                   06            55-64  
                   07            65-69  
                   08            70-74  
                   09            75-79  
                   10            80 or more  
 Reserved Codes: 96            Not in Sample  
                   97            Don't Know  
                   98            Refusal  
                   99            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

---

**WGSAL46**            Position: 43            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name:            Wages and salaries  
Occurrence:          1999  
Description:          Census Family Total - Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called  
                                 employment income.  
Population:          All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range:                  00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes:      99999996            Not in Sample  
                                 99999997            Don't Know  
                                 99999998            Refusal  
                                 99999999            Not Applicable

---

**FMSE46**            Position: 51            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name:            Farm self-employment  
Description:          Census Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program  
                                 payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.  
Population:          All census families  
Range:                  -9999999:99999995  
Reserved Codes:      99999996            Not in Sample  
                                 99999997            Don't Know  
                                 99999998            Refusal  
                                 99999999            Not Applicable

---

**NFMSE46**           Position: 59            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name:            Non-farm self-employment  
Description:          Census Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business,  
                                 professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.  
Population:          All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range:                  -9999999:99999995  
Reserved Codes:      99999996            Not in Sample  
                                 99999997            Don't Know  
                                 99999998            Refusal  
                                 99999999            Not Applicable

---

**EARNG46**           Position: 67            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name:            Earnings  
Description:          Census Family Total - Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions  
                                 and self-employment income.  
Population:          All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range:                  -9999999:99999995  
Reserved Codes:      99999996            Not in Sample  
                                 99999997            Don't Know  
                                 99999998            Refusal  
                                 99999999            Not Applicable

---



**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

---

**INVA46**            Position: 75            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name:            Investment income  
Occurrence:         1999  
Description:         Census Family Total - Investment income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, INVA42.  
Population:          All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range:                -9999999:99999995  
Reserved Codes:     99999996            Not in Sample  
                          99999997            Don't Know  
                          99999998            Refusal  
                          99999999            Not Applicable

---

**CAPGN46**          Position: 83            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name:            Taxable capital gains  
Description:         Census Family Total - Taxable capital gains.  
Population:          All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range:                00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes:     99999996            Not in Sample  
                          99999997            Don't Know  
                          99999998            Refusal  
                          99999999            Not Applicable

---

**CHTXB46**          Position: 91            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name:            Child benefits - total  
Description:         Census Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.  
Population:          All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range:                00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes:     99999996            Not in Sample  
                          99999997            Don't Know  
                          99999998            Refusal  
                          99999999            Not Applicable

---

**OASGI46**          Position: 99            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name:            OAS pension and GIS  
Description:         Census Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.  
Population:          All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range:                00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes:     99999996            Not in Sample  
                          99999997            Don't Know  
                          99999998            Refusal  
                          99999999            Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

**CPQPP46**            Position: 107            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            CPP/QPP benefits  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Census Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits.  
                              Includes disability, death, and child benefits.  
 Population:         All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                              99999997            Don't Know  
                              99999998            Refusal  
                              99999999            Not Applicable

**UIBEN46**            Position: 115            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Employment Insur benefits  
 Description:         Census Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits.  
 Population:         All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                              99999997            Don't Know  
                              99999998            Refusal  
                              99999999            Not Applicable

**SAPIS46**            Position: 123            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Social assistance  
 Description:         Census Family Total - Social assistance. For the complete description, see the  
                              person-level variable, SAPIS42.  
 Population:         All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                              99999997            Don't Know  
                              99999998            Refusal  
                              99999999            Not Applicable

**WKRC46**            Position: 131            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Workers' compensation  
 Description:         Census Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits.  
 Population:         All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                              99999997            Don't Know  
                              99999998            Refusal  
                              99999999            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

**GSTXC46**            Position: 139            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            GST/HST Credit  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Census Family Total - Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC46).  
 Population:         All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**GTR46**            Position: 147            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Government transfers  
 Description:         Census Family Total - Government transfers (federal and provincial).  
 Population:         All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**PEN46**            Position: 155            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Retirement pensions  
 Description:         Census Family Total - Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.  
 Population:         All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**OTTXM46**         Position: 163            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Other (other) income  
 Description:         Census Family Total - Other (other) income.  
 Population:         All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

**ALIMO46**            Position: 171            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Support payments received  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Census Family Total - Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.  
 Population:         All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**RSPWI46**            Position: 179            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            RRSP withdrawals  
 Description:         Census Family Total - RRSP withdrawals.  
 Population:         All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**TTINC46**            Position: 187            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
 Long name:            Total income (before tax)  
 Description:         Census Family Total - Total income (before taxes).  
 Population:         All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**ATINC46**            Position: 195            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
 Long name:            After-tax income  
 Description:         Census Family Total - After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.  
 Population:         All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

**MTINC46**            Position: 203            Numeric (8)            Format: \$s9,999,999  
 Long name:            Market income  
 Occurrence:         1999  
 Description:         Census Family Total - Market income.  
 Population:          All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**PVTXC46**            Position: 211            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Provincial tax credits  
 Description:         Census Family Total - Provincial tax credits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, PVTXC42.  
 Population:          All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**INCTX46**            Position: 219            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Income tax (fed and prov)  
 Description:         Census Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial).  
 Population:          All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**FDITX46**            Position: 227            Numeric (8)            Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:            Fed income tax  
 Description:         Census Family Total - For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.  
 Population:          All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:    99999996            Not in Sample  
                           99999997            Don't Know  
                           99999998            Refusal  
                           99999999            Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

**PVITX46**                    Position: 235                    Numeric (8)                    Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:                    Prov income tax  
 Occurrence:                    1999  
 Description:                    Census Family Total - Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.  
 Population:                    All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                         -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:                    99999996                    Not in Sample  
     99999997                    Don't Know  
     99999998                    Refusal  
     99999999                    Not Applicable

**SEMP46**                    Position: 243                    Numeric (8)  
 Long name:                    Self-employment income  
 Description:                    Census Family Total - Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.  
 Population:                    All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                         -9999999:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:                    99999996                    Not in Sample  
     99999997                    Don't Know  
     99999998                    Refusal  
     99999999                    Not Applicable

**RPPC46**                    Position: 251                    Numeric (8)                    Format: \$9,999,999  
 Long name:                    RPP contributions  
 Description:                    Census Family Total - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
 Population:                    All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                         00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:                    99999996                    Not in Sample  
     99999997                    Don't Know  
     99999998                    Refusal  
     99999999                    Not Applicable

**CHFED46**                    Position: 259                    Numeric (8)                    Format: \$99,999,999  
 Long name:                    Child ben, federal  
 Description:                    Census Family Total - Total of federal programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHFED42. Not available for years prior to 1996.  
 Population:                    All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                         00000000:99999995  
 Reserved Codes:                    99999996                    Not in Sample  
     99999997                    Don't Know

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

Reserved Codes: 99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**UDPD46** Position: 267 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name: Union dues/professional  
Occurrence: 1999  
Description: Census Family Total - Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**CHPRV46** Position: 275 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999  
Long name: Child ben, provincial  
Description: Census Family Total - Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHPRV42.  
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**CCAR46** Position: 283 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name: Child care expenses  
Description: Census Family Total - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**MBINC46** Position: 291 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name: MBM disposable income  
Description: Census Family Total - MBM Income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, MBINC42. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range: -9999999:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

Reserved Codes: 99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**ALIP46** Position: 299 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name: Support payments paid  
Occurrence: 1999  
Description: Census Family Total - Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.  
Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**EIPR46** Position: 307 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name: Employment Insur premiums  
Description: Census Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for  
years prior to 1999.  
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**PHPR46** Position: 315 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name: Public health insur prem  
Description: Census Family Total - Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents  
of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for  
residents of other provinces. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**CQPC46** Position: 323 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name: CPP/QPP contributions  
Description: Census Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP)  
contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know



**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

Reserved Codes: 99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**MEDX46** Position: 331 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999  
Long name: Medical expenses  
Occurrence: 1999  
Description: Census Family Total - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range: 00000000:99999995  
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**MJSIF46** Position: 339 Character (2)  
Long name: Major source of income  
Description: Major source of income, for the census family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.  
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Codes: 01 No income  
02 Wages and salaries  
03 Self-employment income  
04 Government transfers  
05 Investment income  
06 Retirement pensions  
07 Other income  
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample  
97 Don't Know  
98 Refusal  
99 Not Applicable

**PFIEE46** Position: 341 Decimal (5.1) Format: %999.9  
Long name: %CF-from earngs  
Description: Percentage of family income received from earnings during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.  
Population: All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range: 000.0:100.0  
Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample  
999.7 Don't Know  
999.8 Refusal  
999.9 Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

**PFIGT46**            Position: 346            Decimal (5.1)            Format: %999.9  
 Long name:            %CF inc-from gov trans  
 Occurrence:        1999  
 Description:        Percentage of family income received from government transfers for earnings-replacement (EI/WC/SA) during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.  
 Population:        All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                000.0:100.0  
 Reserved Codes:    999.6                Not in Sample  
                           999.7                Don't Know  
                           999.8                Refusal  
                           999.9                Not Applicable

**PFIGO46**            Position: 351            Decimal (5.1)            Format: %999.9  
 Long name:            %CF inc-from gov othr  
 Description:        Percentage of family income received from government transfers other than those for earnings-replacement (UI/WC/SA) during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.  
 Population:        All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                000.0:100.0  
 Reserved Codes:    999.6                Not in Sample  
                           999.7                Don't Know  
                           999.8                Refusal  
                           999.9                Not Applicable

**PFI46**                Position: 356            Decimal (5.1)            Format: %999.9  
 Long name:            %CF inc-from inv inc  
 Description:        Percentage of family income received from investment income during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.  
 Population:        All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                000.0:100.0  
 Reserved Codes:    999.6                Not in Sample  
                           999.7                Don't Know  
                           999.8                Refusal  
                           999.9                Not Applicable

**PFIRP46**            Position: 361            Decimal (5.1)            Format: %999.9  
 Long name:            %CF inc-from ret pen  
 Description:        Percentage of family money income received from retirement pensions during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.  
 Population:        All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
 Range:                000.0:100.0  
 Reserved Codes:    999.6                Not in Sample  
                           999.7                Don't Know

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

---

Reserved Codes:	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

---

**PFIOT46**      Position: 366      Decimal (5.1)      Format: %999.9  
Long name:      %CF inc-from other inc  
Occurrence:    1999  
Description:    Percentage of family income received from other (other) income during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.  
  
Population:     All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range:          000.0:100.0  
Reserved Codes: 999.6          Not in Sample  
                  999.7          Don't Know  
                  999.8          Refusal  
                  999.9          Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -  
CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

---

**NBEAR46**            Position: 371            Numeric (2)  
Long name:            No. earners in CF  
Occurrence:          1999  
Description:          Number of earners aged 16 or over in the census family for the reference year.  
Population:           All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
Range:                00:95  
Reserved Codes:      96                      Not in Sample  
                          97                      Don't Know  
                          98                      Refusal  
                          99                      Not Applicable

---

**ALHPF46**            Position: 373            Numeric (5)  
Long name:            CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs  
Description:          Total hours paid at all jobs by all census family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all census family members aged 16 to 69.  
Population:           All census families  
Range:                00000:99995  
Reserved Codes:      99996                  Not in Sample  
                          99997                  Don't Know  
                          99998                  Refusal  
                          99999                  Not Applicable

---

**NBEMPD46**          Position: 378            Numeric (2)  
Long name:            No.empl. in CF refyr  
Description:          Number of census family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.  
Population:           All census families  
Range:                00:95  
Reserved Codes:      96                      Not in Sample  
                          97                      Don't Know  
                          98                      Refusal  
                          99                      Not Applicable

---

**NBUNEM46**          Position: 380            Numeric (2)  
Long name:            No.unempl. in CF refyr  
Description:          Number of census family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.  
Population:           All census families  
Range:                00:95  
Reserved Codes:      96                      Not in Sample  
                          97                      Don't Know  
                          98                      Refusal  
                          99                      Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -  
CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

---

**NBSEMP46**      Position: 382      Numeric (2)  
Long name:      No.self-empl. in CF refyr  
Occurrence:    1999  
Description:    Number of census family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR9).  
  
Population:     All census families  
Range:         00:95  
Reserved Codes: 96            Not in Sample  
                  97            Don't Know  
                  98            Refusal  
                  99            Not Applicable

---

**NBWKE46**      Position: 384      Numeric (3)  
Long name:      Weeks employed by CF  
Description:    Number of weeks of employment for all census family members during the reference year.  
  
Population:     All census families  
Range:         000:995  
Reserved Codes: 996            Not in Sample  
                  997            Don't Know  
                  998            Refusal  
                  999            Not Applicable

---

**NBWKUE46**    Position: 387      Numeric (3)  
Long name:      Weeks unempl. by CF  
Description:    Number of weeks of unemployment for all census family members during reference year.  
  
Population:     All census families  
Range:         000:995  
Reserved Codes: 996            Not in Sample  
                  997            Don't Know  
                  998            Refusal  
                  999            Not Applicable

---

**NBFYFT46**     Position: 390      Numeric (2)  
Long name:      FY/FT workers in CF  
Description:    Number of census family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.  
  
Population:     All census families  
Range:         00:95  
Reserved Codes: 96            Not in Sample  
                  97            Don't Know  
                  98            Refusal  
                  99            Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -  
CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

---

**NBSCFT46**      Position: 392      Numeric (2)  
Long name:      FT students 16+ in CF  
Occurrence:    1999  
Description:    Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.  
Population:     All census families  
Range:          00:95  
Reserved Codes: 96              Not in Sample  
                  97              Don't Know  
                  98              Refusal  
                  99              Not Applicable

---

**NBSCPT46**      Position: 394      Numeric (2)  
Long name:      PT students 16+ in CF  
Description:    Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.  
Population:     All census families  
Range:          00:95  
Reserved Codes: 96              Not in Sample  
                  97              Don't Know  
                  98              Refusal  
                  99              Not Applicable

---

**FMUIF46**      Position: 396      Character (1)  
Long name:      CF rec'd EI in refyr  
Description:    Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one census family member during the reference year.  
Population:     All census families  
Codes:          1              Yes  
                  2              No  
Reserved Codes: 6              Not in Sample  
                  7              Don't Know  
                  8              Refusal  
                  9              Not Applicable

---

**FMWCF46**      Position: 397      Character (1)  
Long name:      CF rec'd WC in refyr  
Description:    Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one census family member during the reference year.  
Population:     All census families  
Codes:          1              Yes  
                  2              No  
Reserved Codes: 6              Not in Sample  
                  7              Don't Know

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -  
CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

---

Reserved Codes:	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

**FMSAF46**      Position: 398      Character (1)

Long name:      CF rec'd SA in refyr

Occurrence:    1999

Description:    Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one census family member during the reference year.

Population:     All census families

Codes:          1              Yes

                    2              No

Reserved Codes: 6              Not in Sample

                    7              Don't Know

                    8              Refusal

                    9              Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec1999Ke)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

---

**PUCPID26**            Position: 1            Character (7)  
Long name:            Cross-sect random pers ID  
Occurrence:         1999  
Description:         Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.  
Population:          All persons  
Reserved Codes:     9999996            Not in Sample  
                          9999997            Don't Know  
                          9999998            Refusal  
                          9999999            Not Applicable

---

**PUCHID25**            Position: 8            Character (7)  
Long name:            Cross-sect random hhld ID  
Description:         Cross-sectional public use unique household sequence number for the reference year.  
Population:          All households  
Reserved Codes:     9999996            Not in Sample  
                          9999997            Don't Know  
                          9999998            Refusal  
                          9999999            Not Applicable

---

**D31FAM26**            Position: 15           Character (2)            Format: ff  
Long name:            Economic family ID  
Description:         Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: ff

f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

Population:         All persons  
Range:                00:95  
Reserved Codes:     96                    Not in Sample  
                          97                    Don't Know  
                          98                    Refusal  
                          99                    Not Applicable

---

**D31CF26**            Position: 17           Character (2)            Format: cc  
Long name:            Census family ID  
Description:         Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: cc

c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year



**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec1999Ke)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

---

Population:	All persons	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec1999Ke)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: WEIGHTS

---

**ICSWT26**            Position: 19            Decimal (10.4)            Format: 99999.9999

Long name:            Int cross-sect weight

Occurrence:            1999

Description:            Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year. All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.

Date of the most recent weight revision: at the time of the release of data for 2000, for years 1993 to 1999. Following any historical revision of weights, all results previously produced from SLID are likely to change. Starting with the 2000 revision, the weighting process uses population projections from the 1996 Census instead of the 1991 Census and uses counts of households and economic families by size, in addition to population counts by province, age and sex.

For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.

Population:            All persons

Range:                 00000.0000:99999.9999

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec1999Ke)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

---

**ECYOB26**            Position: 29            Numeric (4)            Format: YYYY  
Long name:            Ext YOB (cross-sect)  
Occurrence:         1999  
Description:         Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.  
Population:          All persons  
Range:                1800:9995  
Reserved Codes:    9996                 Not in Sample  
                          9997                 Don't Know  
                          9998                 Refusal  
                          9999                 Not Applicable

---

**ECAGE26**            Position: 33            Numeric (3)  
Long name:            Ext age refyr (cross-sect)  
Description:         Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.  
  
Population:          All persons  
Range:                000:150  
Reserved Codes:    996                  Not in Sample  
                          997                  Don't Know  
                          998                  Refusal  
                          999                  Not Applicable

---

**ECSEX99**            Position: 36            Character (1)  
Long name:            Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)  
Description:         Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files.  
                          Set to Not Applicable before RY 1995.  
  
Population:          All persons  
Codes:                1                     Male  
                          2                     Female  
Reserved Codes:    6                     Not in Sample  
                          7                     Don't Know  
                          8                     Refusal  
                          9                     Not Applicable

---

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec1999Ke)**

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

**MJIEH26**                      Position: 37                      Character (1)  
 Long name:                      Major inc earner Hhld  
 Occurrence:                      1999  
 Description:                      Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

Population:                      All persons

Codes:                              1                              Yes  
    2                              No

Reserved Codes:                      6                              Not in Sample  
    7                              Don't Know  
    8                              Refusal  
    9                              Not Applicable

**MJINE26**                      Position: 38                      Character (1)  
 Long name:                      Major inc earner EF  
 Description:                      Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the economic family during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

Population:                      All persons

Codes:                              1                              Yes  
    2                              No

Reserved Codes:                      6                              Not in Sample  
    7                              Don't Know  
    8                              Refusal  
    9                              Not Applicable

**RMJIG26**                      Position: 39                      Character (1)  
 Long name:                      Rel maj inc earner grp EF  
 Description:                      Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the economic family during the reference year.

Population:                      All persons.

Codes:                              1                              Major income earner  
    2                              Spouse  
    3                              Child  
    4                              Other

Reserved Codes:                      6                              Not in Sample  
    7                              Don't Know  
    8                              Refusal  
    9                              Not Applicable

**SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1999**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec1999Ke)**

---

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

---

**MJICE26**                      Position: 40                      Character (1)  
Long name:                      Major inc earner CF  
Occurrence:                      1999  
Description:                      Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the census family during the reference year. A person in the same census family as his/her parents cannot be identified as the major income earner, even if his/her total income is the highest among all census family members. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.  
  
Population:                      All persons  
Codes:                              1                              Yes  
    2                              No  
Reserved Codes:                      6                              Not in Sample  
    7                              Don't Know  
    8                              Refusal  
    9                              Not Applicable

---

**RMJCG26**                      Position: 41                      Character (1)  
Long name:                      Rel maj inc earner grp CF  
Description:                      Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the census family during the reference year.  
  
Population:                      All persons  
Codes:                              1                              Major income earner  
    2                              Spouse  
    3                              Child  
Reserved Codes:                      6                              Not in Sample  
    7                              Don't Know  
    8                              Refusal  
    9                              Not Applicable

---

**SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

04/29/2003

Page 1

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories* I : Internal E : External
<b>01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers</b>								
YEAR	YEAR99	Numeric	4	1	1	1999	Refyr	
PUCPID26	PUCPID26	Character	7	2	5	1999	Cross-sect random pers ID	
PUCHID25	PUCHID25	Character	7	3	12	1999	Cross-sect random hhld ID	
D31FAM26	D31FAM26	Character	2	4	19	1999	Economic family ID	
D31CF26	D31CF26	Character	2	5	21	1999	Census family ID	
<b>01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights</b>								
ICSWT26	ICSWT26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	1999	Int cross-sect weight	
<b>03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status</b>								
ECYOB26	ECYOB26	Numeric	4	7	33	1999	Ext YOB (cross-sect)	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
ECAGE26	ECAGE26	Numeric	3	8	37	1999	Ext age refyr (cross-sect)	
ECSEX99	ECSEX99	Character	1	9	40	1999	Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)	2 cat.
MARST26	MARST26	Character	2	10	41	1999	Marital status refyr	6 cat.
<b>03130 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Major activity and health</b>								
MJACG26	MJACG26	Character	1	11	43	1999	Major activity grp	4 cat.
<b>03200 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Ethnocultural characteristics</b>								
IMMST15	IMMST15	Character	1	12	44	1999	Immigrant	2 (Y/N)
YRIMMG26	YRIMMG26	Character	1	13	45	1999	Yrs since imm. to Canada (	5 cat.
<b>03300 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Activity limitations</b>								
DISABS26	DISABS26	Character	1	14	46	1999	Disability status	2 (Y/N)
<b>03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area</b>								
PVREG25	PVREG25	Character	2	15	47	1999	Prov. of residence (grp)	11 cat.
USZGA25	USZGA25	Character	1	16	49	1999	Adj. size of area of res.	5 cat.
<b>03610 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type</b>								
HHSZ25	HHSZ25	Numeric	2	17	50	1999	Household size	E: 0-7+
HHCOMP25	HHCOMP25	Character	1	18	52	1999	Household type	3 cat.
DWLTYP25	DWLTYP25	Character	1	19	53	1999	Type of dwelling	4 cat.
DWTENR25	DWTENR25	Character	1	20	54	1999	Ownership of dwelling	2 cat.
<b>05110 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change</b>								
NBJBS28	NBJBS28	Numeric	2	21	55	1999	No. jobs held refyr	E: 1-3+

For more information go to [www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm](http://www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm)

\* Not including reserved codes

**SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

04/29/2003

Page 2

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories* I : Internal E : External
<b>05110 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change</b>								
MULTJ28	MULTJ28	Character	1	22	57	1999	Multiple jobs-refyr	2 (Y/N)
<b>05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job</b>								
ALFST28	ALFST28	Character	2	23	58	1999	Annual lf status	7 cat.
ML01V28	ML01V28	Character	2	24	60	January 1999	Mthly lab force stat Jan	9 cat.
ML02V28	ML02V28	Character	2	25	62	February 1999	Mthly lab force stat Feb	9 cat.
ML03V28	ML03V28	Character	2	26	64	March 1999	Mthly lab force stat Mar	9 cat.
ML04V28	ML04V28	Character	2	27	66	April 1999	Mthly lab force stat Apr	9 cat.
ML05V28	ML05V28	Character	2	28	68	May 1999	Mthly lab force stat May	9 cat.
ML06V28	ML06V28	Character	2	29	70	June 1999	Mthly lab force stat Jun	9 cat.
ML07V28	ML07V28	Character	2	30	72	July 1999	Mthly lab force stat Jul	9 cat.
ML08V28	ML08V28	Character	2	31	74	August 1999	Mthly lab force stat Aug	9 cat.
ML09V28	ML09V28	Character	2	32	76	September 1999	Mthly lab force stat Sep	9 cat.
ML10V28	ML10V28	Character	2	33	78	October 1999	Mthly lab force stat Oct	9 cat.
ML11V28	ML11V28	Character	2	34	80	November 1999	Mthly lab force stat Nov	9 cat.
ML12V28	ML12V28	Character	2	35	82	December 1999	Mthly lab force stat Dec	9 cat.
WKSEM28	WKSEM28	Numeric	2	36	84	1999	No. weeks employed	
WKSUEM28	WKSUEM28	Numeric	2	37	86	1999	No. weeks unemployed	
WKSRLF28	WKSRLF28	Numeric	2	38	88	1999	No. weeks not in lf	
<b>05130 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker</b>								
FPDWK28	FPDWK28	Character	1	39	90	1999	Flag-paid worker	2 (Y/N)
FSEIN28	FSEIN28	Character	1	40	91	1999	Flag-self-emp.incorporated	2 (Y/N)
FSEUI28	FSEUI28	Character	1	41	92	1999	Flag-self-emp.not incorp.	2 (Y/N)
<b>05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule</b>								
MTLSWK28	MTLSWK28	Numeric	3	42	93	1999	No. mos since last worked	
ALHRP28	ALHRP28	Numeric	4	43	96	1999	Total hrs paid all jobs	E: 0-5200+
SCSUM28	SCSUM28	Character	2	44	100	1999	Schedules summary	7 cat.
<b>05150 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings</b>								
CMPHRW28	CMPHRW28	Decimal	6.2	45	102	1999	Comp. hrly wage all jobs	
RCVCMP28	RCVCMP28	Character	1	46	108	1999	Rec'd compensation refyr	2 (Y/N)

For more information go to [www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm](http://www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm)

\* Not including reserved codes

**SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT  
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

04/29/2003

Page 3

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories*
<b>05200 LABOUR - Work experience</b>								
YRXFTE11	YRXFTE11	Numeric	2	47	109	1999	Yrs work experience(FYFTE)	E: 0-50+
<b>05410 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Dates and duration</b>								
JOBDUR1	JOBDUR1	Numeric	3	48	111	1999	Dur in mos at end RY	
<b>05420 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Class of worker</b>								
CLWKR1	CLWKR1	Character	2	49	114	1999	Class of worker-refyr	6 cat.
<b>05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule</b>								
FLLPRT1	FLLPRT1	Character	1	50	116	1999	Job was FT	2 cat.
REAWPT1	REAWPT1	Character	2	51	117	1999	Reason part-time	9 cat.
TYPPT1	TYPPT1	Character	1	52	119	1999	Type of part-time	2 cat.
SCDTYP1	SCDTYP1	Character	2	53	120	1999	Type of work schedule	8 cat.
REAISC1	REAISC1	Character	2	54	122	1999	Reason irregular schedule	10 cat.
WKHM1	WKHM1	Character	1	55	124	1999	Worked at home	2 (Y/N)
HRWKHM1	HRWKHM1	Decimal	5.1	56	125	1999	Hrs/week worked at home	000-999.5
TOTHRP1	TOTHRP1	Numeric	4	57	130	1999	Total hrs paid at job rfy	E: 0-5200+
<b>05440 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Occupation</b>								
S91G2E6	S91G2E6	Character	2	58	134	1999	SOC91 (25) end refyr	25 cat.
<b>05460 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits</b>								
IMPHWE1	IMPHWE1	Decimal	6.2	59	136	1999	End hrly wagherate in refyr	
UNCOLL1	UNCOLL1	Character	1	60	142	1999	Member union/coll.agree. r	3 (Y/Y/N)
PENPLN1	PENPLN1	Character	1	61	143	1999	Pension plan with job rfy	2 (Y/N)
<b>05470 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Employer attributes</b>								
NAI3G10	NAI3G10	Character	2	62	144	1999	NAICS (16)	16 cat.
PUBPV10	PUBPV10	Character	1	63	146	1999	Public/private sector	2 cat.
MULOC10	MULOC10	Character	1	64	147	1999	Employer multiple location	2 (Y/N)
NBEMA10	NBEMA10	Character	1	65	148	1999	No. employees all location	5 cat.
NBEMPL1	NBEMPL1	Character	1	66	149	1999	No.employees place of work	5 cat.
<b>07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources</b>								
WGSAL42	WGSAL42	Numeric	8	67	150	1999	Wages and salaries	
FMSE42	FMSE42	Numeric	8	68	158	1999	Farm self-employment	

For more information go to [www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm](http://www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm)

\* Not including reserved codes



**SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

04/29/2003

Page 4

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories* I : Internal E : External
<b>07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources</b>								
NFMSE42	NFMSE42	Numeric	8	69	166	1999	Non-farm self-employment	
EARNNG42	EARNNG42	Numeric	8	70	174	1999	Earnings	
INVA42	INVA42	Numeric	8	71	182	1999	Investment income	
CAPGN42	CAPGN42	Numeric	8	72	190	1999	Taxable capital gains	
CHTXB42	CHTXB42	Numeric	8	73	198	1999	Child benefits - total	
OASGI42	OASGI42	Numeric	8	74	206	1999	OAS pension and GIS	
CPQPP42	CPQPP42	Numeric	8	75	214	1999	CPP/QPP benefits	
UIBEN42	UIBEN42	Numeric	8	76	222	1999	Employment Insur benefits	
SAPIS42	SAPIS42	Numeric	8	77	230	1999	Social assistance	
WKRCP42	WKRCP42	Numeric	8	78	238	1999	Workers' compensation	
GSTXC42	GSTXC42	Numeric	8	79	246	1999	GST/HST Credit	
GTR42	GTR42	Numeric	8	80	254	1999	Government transfers	
PEN42	PEN42	Numeric	8	81	262	1999	Retirement pensions	
OTTXM42	OTTXM42	Numeric	8	82	270	1999	Other (other) income	
PVTXC42	PVTXC42	Numeric	8	83	278	1999	Provincial tax credits	
ALIMO42	ALIMO42	Numeric	8	84	286	1999	Support payments received	
RSPWI42	RSPWI42	Numeric	8	85	294	1999	RRSP withdrawals	
TTINC42	TTINC42	Numeric	8	86	302	1999	Total income (before tax)	
ATINC42	ATINC42	Numeric	8	87	310	1999	After-tax income	
MTINC42	MTINC42	Numeric	8	88	318	1999	Market income	
INCTX42	INCTX42	Numeric	8	89	326	1999	Income tax (fed and prov)	
FDITX42	FDITX42	Numeric	8	90	334	1999	Fed income tax	
PVITX42	PVITX42	Numeric	8	91	342	1999	Prov income tax	
SEMP42	SEMP42	Numeric	8	92	350	1999	Self-employment income	
RPPC42	RPPC42	Numeric	8	93	358	1999	RPP contributions	
CHFED42	CHFED42	Numeric	8	94	366	1999	Child ben, federal	
UDPD42	UDPD42	Numeric	8	95	374	1999	Union dues/professional	
CHPRV42	CHPRV42	Numeric	8	96	382	1999	Child ben, provincial	
CCAR42	CCAR42	Numeric	8	97	390	1999	Child care expenses	

For more information go to [www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm](http://www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm)

\* Not including reserved codes

**SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

04/29/2003

Page 5

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurrence	Long Variable name	Number of categories*
<b>07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources</b>								
MBINC42	MBINC42	Numeric	8	98	398	1999	MBM disposable income	
ALIP42	ALIP42	Numeric	8	99	406	1999	Support payments paid	
EIPR42	EIPR42	Numeric	8	100	414	1999	Employment Insur premiums	
PHPR42	PHPR42	Numeric	8	101	422	1999	Public health insur prem	
CQPC42	CQPC42	Numeric	8	102	430	1999	CPP/QPP contributions	
MEDX42	MEDX42	Numeric	8	103	438	1999	Medical expenses	
MAJRI42	MAJRI42	Character	2	104	446	1999	Major source of income	7 cat.
PCFTE42	PCFTE42	Decimal	5.1	105	448	1999	Indiv.prop.of fam.earn.	
PCFTI42	PCFTI42	Decimal	5.1	106	453	1999	Indiv.prop.of fam.inc.	
INCFG42	INCFG42	Character	1	107	458	1999	Income indicator flag	2 (Y/N)
<b>09100 EDUCATION - Educational activity</b>								
STUDTF26	STUDTF26	Character	1	108	459	1999	Student in refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATELHI20	ATELHI20	Character	1	109	460	1999	At elem./high school refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATCC20	ATCC20	Character	1	110	461	1999	At college/institute refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATBUS20	ATBUS20	Character	1	111	462	1999	At business school refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATTRD20	ATTRD20	Character	1	112	463	1999	At trade school refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATCEGP20	ATCEGP20	Character	1	113	464	1999	At CEGEP refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATUNIV20	ATUNIV20	Character	1	114	465	1999	At university refyr	2 (Y/N)
CMPHI20	CMPHI20	Character	1	115	466	1999	Graduate high school refyr	2 (Y/N)
RCCOLL20	RCCOLL20	Character	1	116	467	1999	Rec'd college cert. refyr	2 (Y/N)
RCUNIV20	RCUNIV20	Character	1	117	468	1999	Rec'd univ. cert. refyr	2 (Y/N)
FLLPRT20	FLLPRT20	Character	1	118	469	1999	FT student refyr	3 (F/P/B)
<b>09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment</b>								
HLEVEG18	HLEVEG18	Character	2	119	470	1999	Level of education grp 1	12 cat.
CMPHI18	CMPHI18	Character	1	120	472	1999	Graduated high school	2 (Y/N)
YRSCHL18	YRSCHL18	Decimal	4.1	121	473	1999	Total yrs of schooling	E: 00-20+
YRELHI18	YRELHI18	Decimal	4.1	122	477	1999	No. yrs elem/high school	E: 00-15+
YRCOLL18	YRCOLL18	Decimal	4.1	123	481	1999	No. yrs non-university	E: 00-07+
YRUNIV18	YRUNIV18	Decimal	4.1	124	485	1999	No. yrs university	E: 00-07+

For more information go to [www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm](http://www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm)

\* Not including reserved codes

**SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

04/29/2003

Page 6

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurrence	Long Variable name	Number of categories* I : Internal E : External
<b>09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment</b>								
YRPSEC18	YRPSEC18	Decimal	4.1	125	489	1999	No. yrs of postsecondary	E: 00-07+
ENCOLL18	ENCOLL18	Character	1	126	493	1999	Ever enrolled in non-univ.	2 (Y/N)
ENUNIV18	ENUNIV18	Character	1	127	494	1999	Ever enrolled in univ.	2 (Y/N)
DGCOLL18	DGCOLL18	Character	1	128	495	1999	Non-univ. cert./diploma	2 (Y/N)
YRRNUG18	YRRNUG18	Character	2	129	496	1999	Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp	17 cat.
DGUNIV18	DGUNIV18	Character	1	130	498	1999	Univ degree/cert.	2 (Y/N)
YRRUNG18	YRRUNG18	Character	2	131	499	1999	Yr highest deg rec'd grp	17 cat.

## SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

### EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)

04/17/2003

Page 1

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories*
<b>01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers</b>								
YEAR	YEAR99	Numeric	4	1	1	1999	Refyr	
PUCHID25	PUCHID25	Character	7	2	5	1999	Cross-sect random hhld ID	
D31FAM26	D31FAM26	Character	2	3	12	1999	Economic family ID	
<b>01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights</b>								
ICSWT26	ICSWT26	Decimal	10.4	4	14	1999	Int cross-sect weight	
<b>03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation</b>								
MJIEH27	MJIEH27	Character	1	5	24	1999	Maj inc earner for Hhld EF	2 (Y/N)
<b>03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area</b>								
PVREG25	PVREG25	Character	2	6	25	1999	Prov. of residence (grp)	11 cat.
USZGA25	USZGA25	Character	1	7	27	1999	Adj. size of area of res.	5 cat.
<b>03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type</b>								
FMTYP27	FMTYP27	Character	2	8	28	1999	Economic family type	14 cat.
FMSZ27	FMSZ27	Numeric	2	9	30	1999	Family size	E: 0-7+
FMCOMP27	FMCOMP27	Character	2	10	32	1999	Economic family composith	7 cat.
AGYFM27	AGYFM27	Numeric	3	11	34	1999	Age of youngest fam.mem.	E: 0-80+
AGYFMG27	AGYFMG27	Character	2	12	37	1999	Age of youngest fam (grp)	9 cat.
AGOFM27	AGOFM27	Numeric	3	13	39	1999	Age of oldest fam.mem.	E: 0-80+
AGOFMG27	AGOFMG27	Character	2	14	42	1999	Age of oldest fam (grp)	10 cat.
<b>03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income</b>								
WGSAL27	WGSAL27	Numeric	8	15	44	1999	Wages and salaries	
FMSE27	FMSE27	Numeric	8	16	52	1999	Farm self-employment	
NFMSE27	NFMSE27	Numeric	8	17	60	1999	Non-farm self-employment	
EARNNG27	EARNNG27	Numeric	8	18	68	1999	Earnings	
INVA27	INVA27	Numeric	8	19	76	1999	Investment income	
CAPGN27	CAPGN27	Numeric	8	20	84	1999	Taxable capital gains	
CHTXB27	CHTXB27	Numeric	8	21	92	1999	Child benefits - total	
OASGI27	OASGI27	Numeric	8	22	100	1999	OAS pension and GIS	
CPQPP27	CPQPP27	Numeric	8	23	108	1999	CPP/QPP benefits	
UIBEN27	UIBEN27	Numeric	8	24	116	1999	Employment Insur benefits	

For more information go to [www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm](http://www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm)

\* Not including reserved codes

## SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

### EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)

04/17/2003

Page 2

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurrence	Long Variable name	Number of categories* I : Internal E : External
<b>03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income</b>								
SAPIS27	SAPIS27	Numeric	8	25	124	1999	Social assistance	
WKRCP27	WKRCP27	Numeric	8	26	132	1999	Workers' compensation	
GSTXC27	GSTXC27	Numeric	8	27	140	1999	GST/HST Credit	
GTR27	GTR27	Numeric	8	28	148	1999	Government transfers	
PEN27	PEN27	Numeric	8	29	156	1999	Retirement pensions	
OTTXM27	OTTXM27	Numeric	8	30	164	1999	Other (other) income	
ALIMO27	ALIMO27	Numeric	8	31	172	1999	Support payments received	
RSPWI27	RSPWI27	Numeric	8	32	180	1999	RRSP withdrawals	
TTINC27	TTINC27	Numeric	8	33	188	1999	Total income (before tax)	
ATINC27	ATINC27	Numeric	8	34	196	1999	After-tax income	
MTINC27	MTINC27	Numeric	8	35	204	1999	Market income	
PVIXC27	PVIXC27	Numeric	8	36	212	1999	Provincial tax credits	
INCTX27	INCTX27	Numeric	8	37	220	1999	Income tax (fed and prov)	
FDITX27	FDITX27	Numeric	8	38	228	1999	Fed income tax	
PVITX27	PVITX27	Numeric	8	39	236	1999	Prov income tax	
SEMP27	SEMP27	Numeric	8	40	244	1999	Self-employment income	
RPPC27	RPPC27	Numeric	8	41	252	1999	RPP contributions	
CHFED27	CHFED27	Numeric	8	42	260	1999	Child ben, federal	
UDPD27	UDPD27	Numeric	8	43	268	1999	Union dues/professional	
CHPRV27	CHPRV27	Numeric	8	44	276	1999	Child ben, provincial	
CCAR27	CCAR27	Numeric	8	45	284	1999	Child care expenses	
MBINC27	MBINC27	Numeric	8	46	292	1999	MBM disposable income	
ALIP27	ALIP27	Numeric	8	47	300	1999	Support payments paid	
EIPR27	EIPR27	Numeric	8	48	308	1999	Employment Insur premiums	
PHPR27	PHPR27	Numeric	8	49	316	1999	Public health insur prem	
CQPC27	CQPC27	Numeric	8	50	324	1999	CPP/QPP contributions	
MEDX27	MEDX27	Numeric	8	51	332	1999	Medical expenses	
LICOFB27	LICOFB27	Character	1	52	340	1999	BTAX-Below low inc cutoff	2 (Y/N)
LICOFA27	LICOFA27	Character	1	53	341	1999	ATAX-Below low inc cutoff	2 (Y/N)

For more information go to [www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm](http://www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm)

\* Not including reserved codes

**SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

04/17/2003

Page 3

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories* I : Internal E : External
<b>03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income</b>								
MJSIF27	MJSIF27	Character	2	54	342	1999	Major source of income	7 cat.
PFIEE27	PFIEE27	Decimal	5.1	55	344	1999	%EF-from earnings	
PFIGO27	PFIGO27	Decimal	5.1	56	349	1999	%EF inc-from gov othr	
PFIGT27	PFIGT27	Decimal	5.1	57	354	1999	%EF inc-from gov trans	
PFI27	PFI27	Decimal	5.1	58	359	1999	%EF inc-from inv inc	
PFIOT27	PFIOT27	Decimal	5.1	59	364	1999	%EF inc-from other src	
PFIRP27	PFIRP27	Decimal	5.1	60	369	1999	%EF inc-from ret pen	
<b>03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics</b>								
NBEAR27	NBEAR27	Numeric	2	61	374	1999	No. earners in family	
ALHPF27	ALHPF27	Numeric	5	62	376	1999	EF-Total hrs paid all jobs	
NBEMPD27	NBEMPD27	Numeric	2	63	381	1999	No.empl. in family refyr	E: 0-5+
NBUNEM27	NBUNEM27	Numeric	2	64	383	1999	No.unempl. in fam. refyr	E: 0-5+
NBSEMP27	NBSEMP27	Numeric	2	65	385	1999	No.self-empl. in fam refyr	E: 0-5+
NBWKE27	NBWKE27	Numeric	3	66	387	1999	Weeks employed by family	
NBWKUE27	NBWKUE27	Numeric	3	67	390	1999	Weeks unempl. by family	
NBFYFT27	NBFYFT27	Numeric	2	68	393	1999	FY/FT workers in family	E: 0-5+
NBSCFT27	NBSCFT27	Numeric	2	69	395	1999	FT students 16+ in fam.	E: 0-5+
NBSCPT27	NBSCPT27	Numeric	2	70	397	1999	PT students 16+ in fam.	E: 0-5+
FMUIF27	FMUIF27	Character	1	71	399	1999	Family rec'd EI in refyr	2 (Y/N)
FMWCF27	FMWCF27	Character	1	72	400	1999	Family rec'd WC in refyr	2 (Y/N)
FMSAF27	FMSAF27	Character	1	73	401	1999	Fam. rec'd SA in refyr	2 (Y/N)

**SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT**

**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

04/17/2003

Page 1

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories* I : Internal E : External
<b>01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers</b>								
YEAR	YEAR99	Numeric	4	1	1	1999	Refyr	
PUCHID25	PUCHID25	Character	7	2	5	1999	Cross-sect random hhld ID	
D31FAM26	D31FAM26	Character	2	3	12	1999	Economic family ID	
D31CF26	D31CF26	Character	2	4	14	1999	Census family ID	
<b>01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights</b>								
ICSWT26	ICSWT26	Decimal	10.4	5	16	1999	Int cross-sect weight	
<b>03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation</b>								
MJIEH46	MJIEH46	Character	1	6	26	1999	Maj inc earner for Hhld CF	2 (Y/N)
<b>03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area</b>								
PVREG25	PVREG25	Character	2	7	27	1999	Prov. of residence (grp)	11 cat.
<b>03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type</b>								
FMSZ46	FMSZ46	Numeric	2	8	29	1999	Census family size	E: 0-7+
FMCOMP46	FMCOMP46	Character	2	9	31	1999	Census family compositn	6 cat.
AGYFM46	AGYFM46	Numeric	3	10	33	1999	Age of youngest CF mem.	E: 0-80+
AGYFMG46	AGYFMG46	Character	2	11	36	1999	Age of youngest CF (grp)	9 cat.
AGOFM46	AGOFM46	Numeric	3	12	38	1999	Age of oldest CF mem.	E: 0-80+
AGOFMG46	AGOFMG46	Character	2	13	41	1999	Age of oldest CF (grp)	10 cat.
<b>03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income</b>								
WGSAL46	WGSAL46	Numeric	8	14	43	1999	Wages and salaries	
FMSE46	FMSE46	Numeric	8	15	51	1999	Farm self-employment	
NFMSE46	NFMSE46	Numeric	8	16	59	1999	Non-farm self-employment	
EARNG46	EARNG46	Numeric	8	17	67	1999	Earnings	
INVA46	INVA46	Numeric	8	18	75	1999	Investment income	
CAPGN46	CAPGN46	Numeric	8	19	83	1999	Taxable capital gains	
CHTXB46	CHTXB46	Numeric	8	20	91	1999	Child benefits - total	
OASGI46	OASGI46	Numeric	8	21	99	1999	OAS pension and GIS	
CPQPP46	CPQPP46	Numeric	8	22	107	1999	CPP/QPP benefits	
UIBEN46	UIBEN46	Numeric	8	23	115	1999	Employment Insur benefits	
SAPIS46	SAPIS46	Numeric	8	24	123	1999	Social assistance	

For more information go to [www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm](http://www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm)

\* Not including reserved codes

## SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

### EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)

04/17/2003

Page 2

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories* I : Internal E : External
<b>03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income</b>								
WKRCP46	WKRCP46	Numeric	8	25	131	1999	Workers' compensation	
GSTXC46	GSTXC46	Numeric	8	26	139	1999	GST/HST Credit	
GTR46	GTR46	Numeric	8	27	147	1999	Government transfers	
PEN46	PEN46	Numeric	8	28	155	1999	Retirement pensions	
OTTXM46	OTTXM46	Numeric	8	29	163	1999	Other (other) income	
ALIMO46	ALIMO46	Numeric	8	30	171	1999	Support payments received	
RSPWI46	RSPWI46	Numeric	8	31	179	1999	RRSP withdrawals	
TTINC46	TTINC46	Numeric	8	32	187	1999	Total income (before tax)	
ATINC46	ATINC46	Numeric	8	33	195	1999	After-tax income	
MTINC46	MTINC46	Numeric	8	34	203	1999	Market income	
PVIXC46	PVIXC46	Numeric	8	35	211	1999	Provincial tax credits	
INCTX46	INCTX46	Numeric	8	36	219	1999	Income tax (fed and prov)	
FDITX46	FDITX46	Numeric	8	37	227	1999	Fed income tax	
PVITX46	PVITX46	Numeric	8	38	235	1999	Prov income tax	
SEMP46	SEMP46	Numeric	8	39	243	1999	Self-employment income	
RPPC46	RPPC46	Numeric	8	40	251	1999	RPP contributions	
CHFED46	CHFED46	Numeric	8	41	259	1999	Child ben, federal	
UDPD46	UDPD46	Numeric	8	42	267	1999	Union dues/professional	
CHPRV46	CHPRV46	Numeric	8	43	275	1999	Child ben, provincial	
CCAR46	CCAR46	Numeric	8	44	283	1999	Child care expenses	
MBINC46	MBINC46	Numeric	8	45	291	1999	MBM disposable income	
ALIP46	ALIP46	Numeric	8	46	299	1999	Support payments paid	
EIPR46	EIPR46	Numeric	8	47	307	1999	Employment Insur premiums	
PHPR46	PHPR46	Numeric	8	48	315	1999	Public health insur prem	
CQPC46	CQPC46	Numeric	8	49	323	1999	CPP/QPP contributions	
MEDX46	MEDX46	Numeric	8	50	331	1999	Medical expenses	
MJSIF46	MJSIF46	Character	2	51	339	1999	Major source of income	7 cat.
PFIEE46	PFIEE46	Decimal	5.1	52	341	1999	%CF-from earngs	
PFIGT46	PFIGT46	Decimal	5.1	53	346	1999	%CF inc-from gov trans	

For more information go to [www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm](http://www.statcan.ca/english/SLID/diction.htm)

\* Not including reserved codes



**SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

04/17/2003

Page 3

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories* I : Internal E : External
<b>03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income</b>								
PFIGO46	PFIGO46	Decimal	5.1	54	351	1999	%CF inc-from gov othr	
PFI46	PFI46	Decimal	5.1	55	356	1999	%CF inc-from inv inc	
PFIRP46	PFIRP46	Decimal	5.1	56	361	1999	%CF inc-from ret pen	
PFIOT46	PFIOT46	Decimal	5.1	57	366	1999	%CF inc-from other inc	
<b>03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics</b>								
NBEAR46	NBEAR46	Numeric	2	58	371	1999	No. earners in CF	
ALHPF46	ALHPF46	Numeric	5	59	373	1999	CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs	
NBEMPD46	NBEMPD46	Numeric	2	60	378	1999	No.empl. in CF refyr	E: 0-5+
NBUNEM46	NBUNEM46	Numeric	2	61	380	1999	No.unempl. in CF refyr	E: 0-5+
NBSEMP46	NBSEMP46	Numeric	2	62	382	1999	No.self-empl. in CF refyr	E: 0-5+
NBWKE46	NBWKE46	Numeric	3	63	384	1999	Weeks employed by CF	
NBWKUE46	NBWKUE46	Numeric	3	64	387	1999	Weeks unempl. by CF	
NBFYFT46	NBFYFT46	Numeric	2	65	390	1999	FY/FT workers in CF	E: 0-5+
NBSCFT46	NBSCFT46	Numeric	2	66	392	1999	FT students 16+ in CF	E: 0-5+
NBSCPT46	NBSCPT46	Numeric	2	67	394	1999	PT students 16+ in CF	E: 0-5+
FMUIF46	FMUIF46	Character	1	68	396	1999	CF rec'd EI in refyr	2 (Y/N)
FMWCF46	FMWCF46	Character	1	69	397	1999	CF rec'd WC in refyr	2 (Y/N)
FMSAF46	FMSAF46	Character	1	70	398	1999	CF rec'd SA in refyr	2 (Y/N)

**SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec1999Ke)**

04/17/2003

Page 1

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories* I : Internal E : External
<b>01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers</b>								
PUCPID26	PUCPID26	Character	7	1	1	1999	Cross-sect random pers ID	
PUCHID25	PUCHID25	Character	7	2	8	1999	Cross-sect random hhld ID	
D31FAM26	D31FAM26	Character	2	3	15	1999	Economic family ID	
D31CF26	D31CF26	Character	2	4	17	1999	Census family ID	
<b>01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights</b>								
ICSWT26	ICSWT26	Decimal	10.4	5	19	1999	Int cross-sect weight	
<b>03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status</b>								
ECYOB26	ECYOB26	Numeric	4	6	29	1999	Ext YOB (cross-sect)	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
ECAGE26	ECAGE26	Numeric	3	7	33	1999	Ext age refyr (cross-sect)	
ECSEX99	ECSEX99	Character	1	8	36	1999	Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)	2 cat.
<b>03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation</b>								
MJIEH26	MJIEH26	Character	1	9	37	1999	Major inc earner Hhld	2 (Y/N)
MJINE26	MJINE26	Character	1	10	38	1999	Major inc earner EF	2 (Y/N)
RMJIG26	RMJIG26	Character	1	11	39	1999	Rel maj inc earner grp EF	4 cat.
MJICE26	MJICE26	Character	1	12	40	1999	Major inc earner CF	2 (Y/N)
RMJCG26	RMJCG26	Character	1	13	41	1999	Rel maj inc earner grp CF	3 cat.

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers**

---

<b>YEAR</b>	<b>Refyr - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 1</b>	<b>Type = Numeric</b>
		<b>Format = YYYY</b>	

  

Description	Frequency	%
1999	58,096	100.0

---

<b>PUCPID26</b>	<b>Cross-sect random pers ID - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 5</b>	<b>Type = Character</b>
-----------------	---	-----------------	-------------------------

  

Description	Frequency	%
Valid Values	58,096	100.0

---

<b>PUCHID25</b>	<b>Cross-sect random hhld ID - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 12</b>	<b>Type = Character</b>
-----------------	---	------------------	-------------------------

  

Description	Frequency	%
Valid Values	58,096	100.0

---

<b>D31FAM26</b>	<b>Economic family ID - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 19</b>	<b>Type = Character</b>
		<b>Format = ff</b>	

  

Description	Frequency	%
01	56,884	97.9
02	1,067	1.8
03	114	0.2
04	28	0.0
05	3	0.0

---

<b>D31CF26</b>	<b>Census family ID - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 21</b>	<b>Type = Character</b>
		<b>Format = cc</b>	

  

Description	Frequency	%
01	53,484	92.0
02	4,000	6.8
03	518	0.8
04	78	0.1
05	13	0.0
06	2	0.0
07	1	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights**

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1999

Pos. = 23 Type = Decimal

Format = 99999.9999

**Canada**

Min = 1

Max = 5,312

Weighted Mean = 749

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	53,404	17,248,708	72.6
1,000 - 1,999	4,386	5,722,989	24.1
2,000 - 2,999	260	595,595	2.5
3,000 - 3,999	36	121,125	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	6	24,967	0.1
5,000 - 5,999	4	20,933	0.0

**Province : Newfoundland**

Min = 22

Max = 630

Weighted Mean = 206

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,503	431,594	100.0

**Province : Prince Edward Island**

Min = 12

Max = 182

Weighted Mean = 73

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	1,610	105,581	100.0

**Province : Nova Scotia**

Min = 21

Max = 714

Weighted Mean = 250

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	3,813	731,950	100.0

**Province : New Brunswick**

Min = 1

Max = 1,013

Weighted Mean = 208

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	3,451	588,650	99.4
1,000 - 1,999	3	3,039	0.5

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights**

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1999

Pos. = 23 Type = Decimal

Format = 99999.9999

**Province : Quebec**

Min = 26

Max = 5,312

Weighted Mean = 887

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	10,097	3,657,782	62.9
1,000 - 1,999	1,344	1,865,458	32.0
2,000 - 2,999	111	249,937	4.3
3,000 - 3,999	11	34,665	0.6
5,000 - 5,999	1	5,311	0.0

**Province : Ontario**

Min = 18

Max = 4,221

Weighted Mean = 863

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	14,249	5,508,035	61.3
1,000 - 1,999	2,456	3,148,411	35.0
2,000 - 2,999	102	237,196	2.6
3,000 - 3,999	17	56,789	0.6
4,000 - 4,999	6	24,967	0.2

**Province : Manitoba**

Min = 16

Max = 621

Weighted Mean = 240

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	4,332	840,145	100.0

**Province : Saskatchewan**

Min = 26

Max = 1,080

Weighted Mean = 223

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	3,993	745,337	99.8
1,000 - 1,999	1	1,079	0.1

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights**

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1999

Pos. = 23 Type = Decimal

Format = 99999.9999

**Province : Alberta**

Min = 1

Max = 1,916

Weighted Mean = 581

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	4,735	2,147,985	95.4
1,000 - 1,999	86	102,371	4.5

**Province : British Columbia**

Min = 38

Max = 5,207

Weighted Mean = 865

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	4,464	2,431,107	77.1
1,000 - 1,999	465	564,777	17.9
2,000 - 2,999	47	108,462	3.4
3,000 - 3,999	8	29,670	0.9
5,000 - 5,999	3	15,621	0.5

**Province : Don't Know**

Min = 52

Max = 1,738

Weighted Mean = 803

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	157	60,536	61.5
1,000 - 1,999	31	37,849	38.4

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**

ECYOB26 **Ext YOB (cross-sect) - 1999**

**Pos. = 33 Type = Numeric**

**Format = YYYY**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1915 - 1919	1,962	675,186	2.8
1920 - 1924	2,044	771,842	3.2
1925 - 1929	2,562	1,007,642	4.2
1930 - 1934	2,813	1,117,734	4.7
1935 - 1939	3,016	1,227,248	5.1
1940 - 1944	3,531	1,510,878	6.3
1945 - 1949	4,840	2,017,629	8.5
1950 - 1954	5,437	2,227,781	9.3
1955 - 1959	6,241	2,616,397	11.0
1960 - 1964	6,236	2,595,178	10.9
1965 - 1969	5,150	2,244,668	9.4
1970 - 1974	4,837	2,070,368	8.7
1975 - 1979	5,066	1,987,064	8.3
1980 - 1984	4,361	1,664,700	7.0

ECAGE26 **Ext age refyr (cross-sect) - 1999**

**Pos. = 37 Type = Numeric**

Min = 16

Max = 80

Weighted Mean = 44

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
15 - 19	4,361	1,664,700	7.0
20 - 24	5,066	1,987,064	8.3
25 - 29	4,837	2,070,368	8.7
30 - 34	5,150	2,244,668	9.4
35 - 39	6,236	2,595,178	10.9
40 - 44	6,241	2,616,397	11.0
45 - 49	5,437	2,227,781	9.3
50 - 54	4,840	2,017,629	8.5
55 - 59	3,531	1,510,878	6.3
60 - 64	3,016	1,227,248	5.1
65 - 69	2,813	1,117,734	4.7
70 - 74	2,562	1,007,642	4.2
75 - 79	2,044	771,842	3.2
80 +	1,962	675,186	2.8

ECSEX99 **Ext sex refyr (cross-sect) - 1999**

**Pos. = 40 Type = Character**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**

ECSEX99 **Ext sex refyr (cross-sect) - 1999**

**Pos. = 40 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Male	28,066	11,644,823	49.0
2 : Female	30,030	12,089,497	50.9

MARST26 **Marital status refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 41 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Married	31,410	12,751,893	53.7
02 : Common-law	4,595	1,612,281	6.7
03 : Separated	1,708	680,995	2.8
04 : Divorced	2,513	1,050,963	4.4
05 : Widowed	3,656	1,324,810	5.5
06 : Single (never married)	14,135	6,286,268	26.4
97 : Don't Know	79	27,106	0.1



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

**Theme: 03130 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Major activity and health**

---

MJACG26 **Major activity grp - 1999**

**Pos. = 43 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Working at a job or business	31,750	13,287,700	55.9
2 : Going to school	5,867	2,500,693	10.5
3 : Retired	10,751	4,126,105	17.3
4 : Other	9,728	3,819,821	16.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 03200 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Ethnocultural characteristics**

**IMMST15 Immigrant - 1999**

**Pos. = 44 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	3,835	3,615,096	15.2
2 : No	11,180	8,022,404	33.8
7 : Don't Know	43,081	12,096,819	50.9

**YRIMMG26 Yrs since imm. (grp) - 1999**

**Pos. = 45 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : 0-9	855	964,567	4.0
2 : 10-19	878	826,144	3.4
3 : 20-29	827	746,469	3.1
4 : 30-39	582	517,708	2.1
5 : 40 and more	693	560,205	2.3
7 : Don't Know	43,081	12,096,819	50.9
9 : Not Applicable	11,180	8,022,404	33.8

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

**Theme: 03300 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Activity limitations**

---

DISABS26 **Disability status - 1999**

**Pos. = 46 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	12,669	4,926,096	20.7
2 : No	45,425	18,807,903	79.2
7 : Don't Know	2	320	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area**

PVREG25 **Prov. of residence (grp) - 1999**

**Pos. = 47 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Newfoundland	2,503	431,594	1.8
11 : Prince Edward Island	1,610	105,581	0.4
12 : Nova Scotia	3,813	731,950	3.0
13 : New Brunswick	3,454	591,690	2.4
24 : Quebec	11,564	5,813,156	24.4
35 : Ontario	16,830	8,975,400	37.8
46 : Manitoba	4,332	840,145	3.5
47 : Saskatchewan	3,994	746,417	3.1
48 : Alberta	4,821	2,250,357	9.4
59 : British Columbia	4,987	3,149,640	13.2
97 : Don't Know	188	98,386	0.4

USZGA25 **Adj. size of area of res. - 1999**

**Pos. = 49 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Rural	9,714	2,474,162	10.4
2 : Urban: 0 to 29,999	13,242	3,401,912	14.3
3 : Urban: 30,000 to 99,999	6,469	2,421,384	10.2
4 : Urban: 100,000 to 499,999	13,656	3,799,360	16.0
5 : Urban: 500,000 and higher	15,015	11,637,500	49.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 03610 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type**

**HHSZ25 Household size - 1999**

**Pos. = 50 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1	7,492	2,980,050	12.5
2	18,506	7,142,541	30.0
3	11,598	4,976,103	20.9
4	12,543	5,366,474	22.6
5	5,554	2,258,239	9.5
6	1,784	769,486	3.2
7	619	241,423	1.0

**HHCOMP25 Household type - 1999**

**Pos. = 52 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : One person household	7,492	2,980,050	12.5
2 : Two or more person household/One economic family	48,187	19,382,809	81.6
3 : Two or more person household/Two or more economic families	2,417	1,371,460	5.7

**DWLTYP25 Type of dwelling - 1999**

**Pos. = 53 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Single detached house	41,751	15,630,778	65.8
2 : Semi-detached, town house or duplex	6,181	3,064,281	12.9
3 : Apartment	7,860	4,285,457	18.0
4 : Other	1,609	499,171	2.1
7 : Don't Know	674	247,586	1.0
8 : Refusal	21	7,044	0.0

**DWTENR25 Ownership of dwelling - 1999**

**Pos. = 54 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Owned by a member of the household	43,735	17,280,490	72.8
2 : Not owned by a member of the household	14,278	6,425,550	27.0
7 : Don't Know	44	13,115	0.0
8 : Refusal	39	15,163	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05110 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change**

NBJBS28 **No. jobs held refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 55 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	12,390	5,090,044	21.4
1	31,645	13,285,004	55.9
2	6,092	2,389,669	10.0
3 +	1,401	514,930	2.1
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

MULTJ28 **Multiple jobs-refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 57 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	3,636	1,385,191	5.8
2 : No	47,892	19,894,457	83.8
9 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**

**ALFST28 Annual lf status - 1999 Pos. = 58 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Employed all year	29,113	12,447,568	52.4
02 : Unemployed all year	809	358,797	1.5
03 : Not in the labour force all year	10,866	4,425,957	18.6
04 : Employed part-year, unemployed part-year	3,268	1,191,137	5.0
05 : Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year	4,809	1,868,525	7.8
06 : Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year	716	305,601	1.2
07 : Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year	1,947	682,061	2.8
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**ML01V28 Mthly lab force stat Jan - January 1999 Pos. = 60 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	33,968	14,370,460	60.5
20 : Unemployed - General	2,792	1,023,069	4.3
30 : Not in labour force - General	14,768	5,886,118	24.8
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**ML02V28 Mthly lab force stat Feb - February 1999 Pos. = 62 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	34,004	14,379,569	60.5
20 : Unemployed - General	2,663	974,134	4.1
30 : Not in labour force - General	14,861	5,925,944	24.9
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**ML03V28 Mthly lab force stat Mar - March 1999 Pos. = 64 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	34,137	14,414,741	60.7
20 : Unemployed - General	2,594	956,395	4.0
30 : Not in labour force - General	14,797	5,908,512	24.8
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**ML04V28 Mthly lab force stat Apr - April 1999 Pos. = 66 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	34,465	14,504,177	61.1
20 : Unemployed - General	2,411	914,252	3.8
30 : Not in labour force - General	14,652	5,861,218	24.7
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**

**ML05V28 Mthly lab force stat May - May 1999**

**Pos. = 68 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	35,254	14,756,603	62.1
20 : Unemployed - General	2,514	1,015,014	4.2
30 : Not in labour force - General	13,760	5,508,030	23.2
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**ML06V28 Mthly lab force stat Jun - June 1999**

**Pos. = 70 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	36,024	15,012,367	63.2
20 : Unemployed - General	2,219	913,865	3.8
30 : Not in labour force - General	13,285	5,353,416	22.5
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**ML07V28 Mthly lab force stat Jul - July 1999**

**Pos. = 72 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	36,169	15,052,420	63.4
20 : Unemployed - General	2,561	1,036,601	4.3
30 : Not in labour force - General	12,798	5,190,626	21.8
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**ML08V28 Mthly lab force stat Aug - August 1999**

**Pos. = 74 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	36,278	15,073,904	63.5
20 : Unemployed - General	2,416	1,003,276	4.2
30 : Not in labour force - General	12,834	5,202,467	21.9
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**ML09V28 Mthly lab force stat Sep - September 1999**

**Pos. = 76 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	35,742	14,907,951	62.8
20 : Unemployed - General	1,861	757,136	3.1
30 : Not in labour force - General	13,925	5,614,561	23.6
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**

**ML10V28 Mthly lab force stat Oct - October 1999 Pos. = 78 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	35,453	14,826,200	62.4
20 : Unemployed - General	1,881	753,815	3.1
30 : Not in labour force - General	14,194	5,699,633	24.0
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**ML11V28 Mthly lab force stat Nov - November 1999 Pos. = 80 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	35,213	14,802,785	62.3
20 : Unemployed - General	2,009	765,345	3.2
30 : Not in labour force - General	14,306	5,711,518	24.0
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**ML12V28 Mthly lab force stat Dec - December 1999 Pos. = 82 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	34,832	14,670,484	61.8
20 : Unemployed - General	2,171	809,457	3.4
30 : Not in labour force - General	14,525	5,799,707	24.4
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**WKSEM28 No. weeks employed - 1999 Pos. = 84 Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 53

Weighted Mean = 36

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	13,356	5,467,020	23.0
10 - 19	2,062	727,624	3.0
20 - 29	1,795	618,256	2.6
30 - 39	2,003	730,337	3.0
40 - 49	2,321	919,338	3.8
50 - 59	29,991	12,817,071	54.0
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**WKSUEM28 No. weeks unemployed - 1999 Pos. = 86 Type = Numeric**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**

**WKSUEM28 No. weeks unemployed - 1999**

**Pos. = 86 Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 53

Weighted Mean = 2

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	47,615	19,812,447	83.4
10 - 19	1,317	490,526	2.0
20 - 29	745	269,329	1.1
30 - 39	678	213,065	0.9
40 - 49	314	115,687	0.4
50 - 59	859	378,592	1.6
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**WKSNFL28 No. weeks not in lf - 1999**

**Pos. = 88 Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 53

Weighted Mean = 14

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	34,919	14,687,672	61.8
10 - 19	1,498	563,936	2.3
20 - 29	1,272	461,760	1.9
30 - 39	1,510	583,594	2.4
40 - 49	1,328	498,022	2.1
50 - 59	11,001	4,484,663	18.9
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05130 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker**

**FDPDWK28 Flag-paid worker - 1999**

**Pos. = 90 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	34,014	14,054,055	59.2
2 : No	17,514	7,225,593	30.4
9 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**FSEIN28 Flag-self-emp.incorporated - 1999**

**Pos. = 91 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	1,943	866,754	3.6
2 : No	49,585	20,412,894	86.0
9 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**FSEUI28 Flag-self-emp.not incorp. - 1999**

**Pos. = 92 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	4,596	1,821,385	7.6
2 : No	46,932	19,458,263	81.9
9 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule**

MTLSWK28 **No. mos since last worked - 1999** **Pos. = 93 Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 677

Weighted Mean = 74

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	4,487	1,580,574	6.6
10 - 19	1,428	606,621	2.5
20 - 29	768	312,054	1.3
30 - 39	673	282,684	1.1
40 - 49	628	280,997	1.1
50 - 59	591	240,344	1.0
60 - 69	507	209,784	0.8
70 - 79	414	168,373	0.7
80 - 89	363	142,299	0.6
90 - 99	395	170,369	0.7
100 - 149	1,420	563,235	2.3
150 - 199	715	286,048	1.2
200 - 249	400	158,033	0.6
250 - 299	208	87,338	0.3
300 - 399	281	110,984	0.4
400 - 499	227	88,624	0.3
500 - 599	133	48,709	0.2
600 - 799	20	5,388	0.0
997 : Don't Know	3,571	1,486,882	6.2
999 : Not Applicable	40,867	16,904,968	71.2

ALHRP28 **Total hrs paid all jobs - 1999** **Pos. = 96 Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 5,200

Weighted Mean = 1,294

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	12,445	5,115,742	21.5
1 - 99	659	276,838	1.1
100 - 199	794	317,038	1.3
200 - 299	726	301,355	1.2
300 - 399	859	326,003	1.3
400 - 499	706	265,239	1.1
500 - 599	922	342,992	1.4
600 - 699	872	328,604	1.3
700 - 799	1,036	404,414	1.7
800 - 899	735	290,225	1.2
900 - 999	695	266,610	1.1
1,000 - 1,499	4,284	1,669,286	7.0
1,500 - 1,999	9,226	3,966,116	16.7

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule**

ALHRP28	Total hrs paid all jobs - 1999	Pos. = 96	Type = Numeric	
	2,000 - 2,499	12,041	5,174,265	21.8
	2,500 - 2,999	2,136	882,746	3.7
	3,000 - 3,999	1,468	585,574	2.4
	4,000 - 4,999	286	115,406	0.4
	5,000 +	71	27,304	0.1
	9997 : Don't Know	1,567	623,881	2.6
	9999 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

SCSUM28	Schedules summary - 1999	Pos. = 100	Type = Character	
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
11 : Full-year full-time worker	22,481	9,677,321	40.7	
12 : Full-year part-time worker	3,798	1,622,797	6.8	
13 : Full-year some full-time work some part-time work	1,022	388,233	1.6	
21 : Part-year full-time worker	2,513	898,466	3.7	
22 : Part-year part-time worker	2,485	995,930	4.2	
23 : Part-year some full-time work some part-time work	4,560	1,658,538	6.9	
30 : Did not work during the year	12,391	5,090,356	21.4	
97 : Don't Know	2,278	948,005	3.9	
99 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3	

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05150 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings**

CMPHRW28 **Comp. hrly wage all jobs - 1999**

**Pos. = 102 Type = Decimal**

**Format = \$999.99**

Min = 0

Max = 74

Weighted Mean = 16

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 99	33,989	14,043,357	59.1
999.99 : Not Applicable	24,107	9,690,962	40.8

RCVCMP28 **Rec'd compensation refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 108 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	10,828	3,936,395	16.5
2 : No	40,700	17,343,253	73.0
9 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05200    LABOUR - Work experience**

**YRXFTE11    Yrs work experience(FYFTE) - 1999                      Pos. = 109    Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 50

Weighted Mean = 16

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	21,733	8,799,331	37.0
10 - 19	10,903	4,615,919	19.4
20 - 29	9,325	3,817,180	16.0
30 - 39	5,769	2,393,651	10.0
40 - 49	3,331	1,303,550	5.4
50 +	1,278	443,465	1.8
97 : Don't Know	5,678	2,327,851	9.8
98 : Refusal	79	33,369	0.1

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05410    LABOUR - Job characteristics - Dates and duration**

JOBBDUR1    **Dur in mos at end RY - 1999**

**Pos. = 111    Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 720

Weighted Mean = 92

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	7,251	2,633,517	11.1
10 - 19	5,670	2,431,515	10.2
20 - 29	3,178	1,375,803	5.8
30 - 39	2,303	1,001,195	4.2
40 - 49	1,807	811,068	3.4
50 - 59	1,483	625,727	2.6
60 - 69	1,361	597,934	2.5
70 - 79	951	423,671	1.7
80 - 89	793	338,149	1.4
90 - 99	803	351,191	1.4
100 - 149	4,341	1,941,404	8.1
150 - 199	2,703	1,101,247	4.6
200 - 249	2,196	886,346	3.7
250 - 299	1,638	647,140	2.7
300 - 399	2,030	795,181	3.3
400 - 499	461	175,394	0.7
500 - 599	136	42,164	0.1
600 - 799	18	4,256	0.0
997 : Don't Know	15	6,694	0.0
999 : Not Applicable	18,958	7,544,715	31.7



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05420    LABOUR - Job characteristics - Class of worker**

---

CLWKR1      **Class of worker-refyr - 1999**                      **Pos. = 114    Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Employee	33,511	13,861,386	58.4
02 : Unpaid family worker	119	45,394	0.1
03 : Incorporated business - with paid help	953	413,790	1.7
04 : Incorporated business - no paid help	792	365,768	1.5
05 : Not incorporated business - with paid help	839	321,307	1.3
06 : Not incorporated business - no paid help	2,924	1,181,956	4.9
99 : Not Applicable	18,958	7,544,715	31.7

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05430    LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule**

**FLLPRT1    Job was FT - 1999**

**Pos. = 116    Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Full-time	30,739	12,698,856	53.5
2 : Part-time	6,907	2,858,458	12.0
7 : Don't Know	1,492	632,290	2.6
9 : Not Applicable	18,958	7,544,715	31.7

**REAWPT1    Reason part-time - 1999**

**Pos. = 117    Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Own illness or disability	128	49,141	0.2
02 : Caring for own children	504	217,813	0.9
03 : Caring for elder relative(s)	21	8,445	0.0
04 : Other personal or family responsibilities	409	169,672	0.7
05 : Going to school	2,088	933,477	3.9
06 : Could only find part-time work	1,613	610,573	2.5
07 : Did not want full-time work	1,179	491,536	2.0
08 : Full-time work under 30 hours per week	486	190,425	0.8
09 : Other	476	186,688	0.7
97 : Don't Know	1,494	632,845	2.6
98 : Refusal	1	127	0.0
99 : Not Applicable	49,697	20,243,571	85.2

**TYPPT1    Type of part-time - 1999**

**Pos. = 119    Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Voluntary	5,291	2,247,201	9.4
2 : Involuntary	1,613	610,573	2.5
7 : Don't Know	1,495	632,972	2.6
9 : Not Applicable	49,697	20,243,571	85.2

**SCDTYP1    Type of work schedule - 1999**

**Pos. = 120    Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : A regular daytime schedule	22,630	9,528,490	40.1
02 : A regular evening schedule	1,652	714,498	3.0
03 : A regular night or graveyard shift	648	272,225	1.1
04 : A rotating shift	3,788	1,359,788	5.7
05 : A split shift	399	159,291	0.6
06 : On call	756	289,768	1.2
07 : An irregular schedule	2,982	1,253,089	5.2
08 : Other	394	164,313	0.6
97 : Don't Know	256	118,158	0.5
98 : Refusal	6	1,762	0.0



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05430    LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule**

HRWKHM1	Hrs/week worked at home - 1999	Pos. = 125	Type = Decimal	Format = 999.9
	15.0 - 19.9	276	131,033	0.5
	20.0 - 24.9	367	155,774	0.6
	25.0 - 29.9	118	52,143	0.2
	30.0 - 39.9	328	129,908	0.5
	40.0 - 49.9	371	148,075	0.6
	50.0 - 59.9	173	57,451	0.2
	60.0 - 79.9	176	64,178	0.2
	80.0 +	19,005	7,560,246	31.8
	999.7 : Don't Know	674	295,131	1.2
	999.8 : Refusal	3	1,287	0.0
	999.9 : Not Applicable	34,429	14,179,799	59.7

TOTHRP1	Total hrs paid at job rfyr - 1999	Pos. = 130	Type = Numeric
	Min = 0		
	Max = 5,188		
	Weighted Mean = 1,630		
	Weight = ICSWT26		
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	55	25,698	0.1
1 - 99	694	292,796	1.2
100 - 199	919	361,268	1.5
200 - 299	819	332,722	1.4
300 - 399	1,094	420,942	1.7
400 - 499	864	318,338	1.3
500 - 599	1,131	417,425	1.7
600 - 699	1,108	414,082	1.7
700 - 799	1,156	452,089	1.9
800 - 899	835	326,861	1.3
900 - 999	762	289,756	1.2
1,000 - 1,499	4,892	1,952,445	8.2
1,500 - 1,999	9,011	3,885,183	16.3
2,000 - 2,499	11,537	4,952,303	20.8
2,500 - 2,999	1,808	750,481	3.1
3,000 - 3,999	1,204	491,119	2.0
4,000 - 4,999	190	73,311	0.3
5,000 +	40	13,145	0.0
9997 : Don't Know	1,019	419,631	1.7
9999 : Not Applicable	18,958	7,544,715	31.7

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05440 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Occupation**

S91G2E6 **SOC91 (25) end refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 134 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)	204	108,612	0.4
02 : Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)	2,799	1,276,786	5.3
03 : Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)	766	389,661	1.6
04 : Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)	1,915	824,201	3.4
05 : Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)	3,344	1,494,850	6.3
06 : Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C175)	1,935	921,744	3.8
07 : Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)	935	388,415	1.6
08 : Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)	979	389,106	1.6
09 : Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E038, E211-E216)	980	441,213	1.8
10 : Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)	1,450	597,616	2.5
11 : Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)	923	443,999	1.8
12 : Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)	872	415,066	1.7
13 : Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)	2,515	1,019,080	4.2
14 : Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)	1,465	554,636	2.3
15 : Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)	558	220,448	0.9
16 : Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)	980	358,623	1.5
17 : Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)	3,682	1,490,985	6.2
18 : Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)	484	174,377	0.7
19 : Construction Trades (H111-H145)	846	334,532	1.4
20 : Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)	1,934	756,422	3.1
21 : Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)	1,559	578,195	2.4
22 : Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)	893	362,987	1.5
23 : Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)	2,534	705,648	2.9
24 : Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)	2,244	972,805	4.1
25 : Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)	674	264,964	1.1
97 : Don't Know	1,668	704,621	2.9
99 : Not Applicable	18,958	7,544,715	31.7

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05460    LABOUR - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits**

**IMPHWE1    End hrly wagherate in refyr - 1999                      Pos. = 136    Type = Decimal**  
**Format = \$999.99**

Min = 2  
 Max = 75  
 Weighted Mean = 16  
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	9,928	3,631,664	15.3
10 - 19	15,421	6,469,115	27.2
20 - 29	6,273	2,811,168	11.8
30 - 39	1,412	704,905	2.9
40 - 49	367	193,896	0.8
50 - 59	57	27,977	0.1
60 - 69	19	8,621	0.0
70 - 79	11	3,884	0.0
999.99 : Not Applicable	24,608	9,883,086	41.6

**UNCOLL1    Member union/coll.agree. r - 1999                      Pos. = 142    Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement	9,890	3,976,634	16.7
2 : Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member	729	295,466	1.2
3 : No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement	22,445	9,384,789	39.5
7 : Don't Know	422	193,542	0.8
8 : Refusal	25	10,954	0.0
9 : Not Applicable	24,585	9,872,933	41.6

**PENPLN1    Pension plan with job rfyf - 1999                      Pos. = 143    Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	13,849	5,846,574	24.6
2 : No	18,914	7,673,211	32.3
7 : Don't Know	719	328,752	1.3
8 : Refusal	29	12,847	0.0
9 : Not Applicable	24,585	9,872,933	41.6

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05470    LABOUR - Job characteristics - Employer attributes**

<b>NAI3G10    NAICS (16) - 1999</b>		<b>Pos. = 144    Type = Character</b>		
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
01 : Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)	1,582	453,924	1.9	
02 : Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142,1153, 2100 - 2131)	1,202	318,142	1.3	
03 : Utilities (2211-2213)	292	114,809	0.4	
04 : Construction (2311-2329)	2,377	919,835	3.8	
05 : Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)	5,012	2,244,104	9.4	
06 : Trade (4111 - 4543)	5,790	2,409,166	10.1	
07 : Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)	1,784	725,542	3.0	
08 : Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)	1,842	888,433	3.7	
09 : Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)	1,725	918,484	3.8	
10 : Management, Administrative and Other Support (5511 - 5629)	1,214	601,311	2.5	
11 : Educational Services (6111 - 6117)	2,556	1,017,776	4.2	
12 : Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)	3,849	1,537,706	6.4	
13 : Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5142, 7111 - 7139)	1,622	736,710	3.1	
14 : Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)	2,743	1,097,214	4.6	
15 : Other Services (8111 - 8141)	1,871	753,322	3.1	
16 : Public Administration (9110 - 9191)	2,246	834,403	3.5	
97 : Don't Know	1,431	618,715	2.6	
99 : Not Applicable	18,958	7,544,715	31.7	

<b>PUBBPV10    Public/private sector - 1999</b>		<b>Pos. = 146    Type = Character</b>		
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
1 : Public sector	7,463	2,802,422	11.8	
2 : Private sector	31,675	13,387,182	56.4	
9 : Not Applicable	18,958	7,544,715	31.7	

<b>MULOC10    Employer multiple location - 1999</b>		<b>Pos. = 147    Type = Character</b>		
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
1 : Yes	17,826	7,434,720	31.3	
2 : No	20,872	8,510,392	35.8	
7 : Don't Know	426	240,176	1.0	
8 : Refusal	14	4,315	0.0	
9 : Not Applicable	18,958	7,544,715	31.7	

<b>NBEMA10    No. employees all location - 1999</b>		<b>Pos. = 148    Type = Character</b>		
---	--	---------------------------------------	--	--

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 05470    LABOUR - Job characteristics - Employer attributes**

NBEMA10    **No. employees all location - 1999**

**Pos. = 148    Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Less than 20	13,235	5,158,433	21.7
2 : 20 to 99	5,731	2,451,664	10.3
3 : 100 to 499	4,493	1,884,347	7.9
4 : 500 to 999	2,814	1,157,867	4.8
5 : 1000 and over	9,999	4,226,425	17.8
7 : Don't Know	2,856	1,307,860	5.5
8 : Refusal	10	3,004	0.0
9 : Not Applicable	18,958	7,544,715	31.7

NBEMPL1    **No. employees place of work - 1999**

**Pos. = 149    Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Less than 20	17,762	6,900,233	29.0
2 : 20 to 99	10,577	4,418,070	18.6
3 : 100 to 499	6,303	2,761,264	11.6
4 : 500 to 999	1,569	727,702	3.0
5 : 1000 and over	1,729	832,658	3.5
7 : Don't Know	1,172	540,826	2.2
8 : Refusal	26	8,848	0.0
9 : Not Applicable	18,958	7,544,715	31.7



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

WGSAL42 **Wages and salaries - 1999**

**Pos. = 150 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	20,977	8,369,968	35.2
1 - 999	1,403	534,898	2.2
1,000 - 1,999	1,059	389,708	1.6
2,000 - 2,999	984	382,781	1.6
3,000 - 3,999	1,018	380,434	1.6
4,000 - 4,999	1,049	400,963	1.6
5,000 - 5,999	866	332,253	1.4
6,000 - 6,999	957	361,695	1.5
7,000 - 7,999	943	373,331	1.5
8,000 - 8,999	886	348,443	1.4
9,000 - 9,999	882	312,603	1.3
10,000 - 14,999	3,450	1,301,835	5.4
15,000 - 19,999	3,277	1,325,558	5.5
20,000 - 24,999	2,915	1,207,051	5.0
25,000 - 29,999	3,040	1,278,308	5.3
30,000 - 39,999	5,160	2,251,246	9.4
40,000 - 49,999	3,638	1,576,788	6.6
50,000 - 59,999	2,251	1,012,658	4.2
60,000 - 79,999	2,288	1,058,013	4.4
80,000 - 99,999	619	295,080	1.2
100,000 - 149,999	301	161,804	0.6
150,000 - 199,999	68	39,910	0.1
200,000 - 249,999	31	14,214	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	9	5,503	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	11	7,654	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	6	2,726	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	4	3,800	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	4	5,079	0.0

FMSE42 **Farm self-employment - 1999**

**Pos. = 158 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	655	194,120	0.8
0	56,347	23,236,000	97.9
1 - 999	95	22,943	0.1
1,000 - 1,999	87	29,447	0.1
2,000 - 2,999	90	26,188	0.1
3,000 - 3,999	101	32,222	0.1
4,000 - 4,999	83	24,133	0.1
5,000 - 5,999	56	12,768	0.0
6,000 - 6,999	58	13,133	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

---

<b>FMSE42</b>	<b>Farm self-employment - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 158 Type = Numeric</b>		
		<b>Format = \$s9,999,999</b>		
7,000 - 7,999		61	17,261	0.0
8,000 - 8,999		37	8,889	0.0
9,000 - 9,999		43	8,269	0.0
10,000 - 14,999		121	36,826	0.1
15,000 - 19,999		91	24,990	0.1
20,000 - 24,999		47	14,237	0.0
25,000 - 29,999		27	8,380	0.0
30,000 - 39,999		39	9,416	0.0
40,000 - 49,999		24	4,895	0.0
50,000 - 59,999		15	4,279	0.0
60,000 - 79,999		7	2,196	0.0
80,000 - 99,999		8	1,547	0.0
100,000 - 149,999		4	2,169	0.0

---

<b>NFMSE42</b>	<b>Non-farm self-employment - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 166 Type = Numeric</b>		
		<b>Format = \$s9,999,999</b>		
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	978	395,068	1.6	
0	52,997	21,562,538	90.8	
1 - 999	453	174,168	0.7	
1,000 - 1,999	257	111,939	0.4	
2,000 - 2,999	235	94,851	0.4	
3,000 - 3,999	235	95,827	0.4	
4,000 - 4,999	180	79,712	0.3	
5,000 - 5,999	157	61,952	0.2	
6,000 - 6,999	159	82,793	0.3	
7,000 - 7,999	161	65,286	0.2	
8,000 - 8,999	152	62,251	0.2	
9,000 - 9,999	132	59,050	0.2	
10,000 - 14,999	510	220,711	0.9	
15,000 - 19,999	350	147,070	0.6	
20,000 - 24,999	220	99,136	0.4	
25,000 - 29,999	189	81,286	0.3	
30,000 - 39,999	248	107,118	0.4	
40,000 - 49,999	121	56,263	0.2	
50,000 - 59,999	73	40,312	0.1	
60,000 - 79,999	119	46,881	0.2	
80,000 - 99,999	44	24,067	0.1	
100,000 - 149,999	68	25,565	0.1	
150,000 - 199,999	27	20,086	0.0	
200,000 - 249,999	16	8,577	0.0	
250,000 - 299,999	8	5,014	0.0	
300,000 - 399,999	3	2,542	0.0	
400,000 - 499,999	4	4,243	0.0	

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

**EARNNG42 Earnings - 1999**

**Pos. = 174 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	529	183,094	0.7
0	17,190	6,865,961	28.9
1 - 999	1,430	543,845	2.2
1,000 - 1,999	1,100	400,621	1.6
2,000 - 2,999	1,088	423,274	1.7
3,000 - 3,999	1,121	411,277	1.7
4,000 - 4,999	1,139	435,822	1.8
5,000 - 5,999	979	366,828	1.5
6,000 - 6,999	1,128	444,550	1.8
7,000 - 7,999	1,112	431,754	1.8
8,000 - 8,999	1,033	410,669	1.7
9,000 - 9,999	1,011	374,680	1.5
10,000 - 14,999	3,952	1,492,686	6.2
15,000 - 19,999	3,624	1,467,227	6.1
20,000 - 24,999	3,183	1,316,539	5.5
25,000 - 29,999	3,246	1,366,868	5.7
30,000 - 39,999	5,440	2,350,436	9.9
40,000 - 49,999	3,799	1,651,441	6.9
50,000 - 59,999	2,349	1,057,616	4.4
60,000 - 79,999	2,408	1,107,784	4.6
80,000 - 99,999	664	317,411	1.3
100,000 - 149,999	368	191,878	0.8
150,000 - 199,999	102	60,660	0.2
200,000 - 249,999	45	21,109	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	23	13,622	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	15	10,806	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	10	6,969	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	4	3,800	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	4	5,079	0.0

**INVA42 Investment income - 1999**

**Pos. = 182 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	656	320,246	1.3
0	38,928	15,679,689	66.0
1 - 999	10,849	4,508,033	18.9
1,000 - 1,999	2,401	1,008,289	4.2
2,000 - 2,999	1,254	506,024	2.1
3,000 - 3,999	805	340,213	1.4
4,000 - 4,999	595	261,610	1.1
5,000 - 5,999	384	156,619	0.6

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

INVA42 **Investment income - 1999**

**Pos. = 182 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

6,000 - 6,999	272	110,105	0.4
7,000 - 7,999	253	103,828	0.4
8,000 - 8,999	229	88,532	0.3
9,000 - 9,999	162	70,005	0.2
10,000 - 14,999	504	226,191	0.9
15,000 - 19,999	222	105,906	0.4
20,000 - 24,999	169	68,628	0.2
25,000 - 29,999	94	37,599	0.1
30,000 - 39,999	153	57,195	0.2
40,000 - 49,999	76	30,774	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	34	18,964	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	23	12,344	0.0
80,000 - 99,999	7	4,491	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	18	14,509	0.0
150,000 - 199,999	4	3,345	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	4	1,168	0.0

CAPGN42 **Taxable capital gains - 1999**

**Pos. = 190 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	53,927	21,929,843	92.4
1 - 999	2,504	1,070,970	4.5
1,000 - 1,999	460	211,431	0.8
2,000 - 2,999	259	110,340	0.4
3,000 - 3,999	185	81,905	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	100	51,458	0.2
5,000 - 5,999	87	35,995	0.1
6,000 - 6,999	77	30,843	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	54	21,258	0.0
8,000 - 8,999	61	22,486	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	30	12,342	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	100	42,409	0.1
15,000 - 19,999	51	21,427	0.0
20,000 - 24,999	41	13,815	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	23	15,025	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	31	14,997	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	25	10,927	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	12	6,035	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	23	13,743	0.0
80,000 - 99,999	2	547	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	20	8,203	0.0
150,000 - 199,999	16	5,461	0.0
200,000 - 249,999	4	1,307	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	4	1,540	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

CHTXB42 **Child benefits - total - 1999**

**Pos. = 198 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	49,762	20,609,824	86.8
1 - 999	3,115	1,231,812	5.1
1,000 - 1,999	2,123	739,950	3.1
2,000 - 2,999	1,175	410,615	1.7
3,000 - 3,999	804	291,664	1.2
4,000 - 4,999	389	149,876	0.6
5,000 - 5,999	323	133,726	0.5
6,000 - 6,999	167	70,163	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	86	32,972	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	60	25,179	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	43	17,645	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	49	20,887	0.0

OASGI42 **OAS pension and GIS - 1999**

**Pos. = 206 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	48,680	20,184,266	85.0
1 - 999	169	61,404	0.2
1,000 - 1,999	172	60,926	0.2
2,000 - 2,999	156	67,310	0.2
3,000 - 3,999	211	88,014	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	2,194	884,018	3.7
5,000 - 5,999	2,979	1,166,254	4.9
6,000 - 6,999	764	271,002	1.1
7,000 - 7,999	796	300,013	1.2
8,000 - 8,999	752	247,836	1.0
9,000 - 9,999	515	168,863	0.7
10,000 - 14,999	708	234,406	0.9

CPQPP42 **CPP/QPP benefits - 1999**

**Pos. = 214 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	46,901	19,510,601	82.2
1 - 999	819	284,707	1.2
1,000 - 1,999	827	295,873	1.2
2,000 - 2,999	883	311,377	1.3
3,000 - 3,999	1,286	453,218	1.9
4,000 - 4,999	1,476	551,258	2.3
5,000 - 5,999	1,234	467,897	1.9

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

CPQPP42 **CPP/QPP benefits - 1999**

**Pos. = 214 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

6,000 - 6,999	1,567	615,154	2.5
7,000 - 7,999	1,140	428,200	1.8
8,000 - 8,999	1,185	488,938	2.0
9,000 - 9,999	443	185,677	0.7
10,000 - 14,999	321	135,466	0.5
15,000 - 19,999	14	5,949	0.0

UIBEN42 **Employment Insur benefits - 1999**

**Pos. = 222 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	51,363	21,493,639	90.5
1 - 999	1,013	367,675	1.5
1,000 - 1,999	999	335,017	1.4
2,000 - 2,999	906	328,745	1.3
3,000 - 3,999	728	239,481	1.0
4,000 - 4,999	696	209,673	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	482	150,378	0.6
6,000 - 6,999	443	159,751	0.6
7,000 - 7,999	324	103,807	0.4
8,000 - 8,999	314	104,796	0.4
9,000 - 9,999	246	77,940	0.3
10,000 - 14,999	527	142,620	0.6
15,000 - 19,999	53	20,691	0.0
20,000 - 24,999	2	99	0.0

SAPIS42 **Social assistance - 1999**

**Pos. = 230 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	54,647	22,325,010	94.0
1 - 999	451	164,753	0.6
1,000 - 1,999	418	168,296	0.7
2,000 - 2,999	293	119,568	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	233	98,151	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	253	100,135	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	241	90,640	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	263	107,572	0.4
7,000 - 7,999	238	96,272	0.4
8,000 - 8,999	308	151,424	0.6
9,000 - 9,999	200	72,593	0.3
10,000 - 14,999	452	191,394	0.8
15,000 - 19,999	86	42,316	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	12	5,876	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

SAPIS42 **Social assistance - 1999**

**Pos. = 230 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

25,000 - 29,999	1	314	0.0
-----------------	---	-----	-----

WKRCP42 **Workers' compensation - 1999**

**Pos. = 238 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	56,229	22,988,457	96.8
1 - 999	573	232,632	0.9
1,000 - 1,999	236	98,374	0.4
2,000 - 2,999	173	71,494	0.3
3,000 - 3,999	136	49,461	0.2
4,000 - 4,999	102	36,826	0.1
5,000 - 5,999	79	30,201	0.1
6,000 - 6,999	79	37,051	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	74	28,209	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	64	26,733	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	48	18,910	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	163	57,062	0.2
15,000 - 19,999	80	33,530	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	25	9,068	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	27	12,281	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	8	4,023	0.0

GSTXC42 **GST/HST Credit - 1999**

**Pos. = 246 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	36,778	15,042,073	63.3
1 - 999	21,301	8,688,362	36.6
1,000 - 1,999	17	3,884	0.0

GTR42 **Government transfers - 1999**

**Pos. = 254 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	20,483	8,847,248	37.2
1 - 999	12,881	5,681,553	23.9
1,000 - 1,999	2,828	1,077,249	4.5
2,000 - 2,999	2,062	755,618	3.1
3,000 - 3,999	1,614	583,954	2.4
4,000 - 4,999	1,687	590,814	2.4
5,000 - 5,999	1,753	649,813	2.7

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

---

<b>GTR42</b>	<b>Government transfers - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 254 Type = Numeric</b>		
		<b>Format = \$99,999,999</b>		
6,000 - 6,999		1,616	604,340	2.5
7,000 - 7,999		1,373	506,467	2.1
8,000 - 8,999		1,518	583,727	2.4
9,000 - 9,999		1,483	554,660	2.3
10,000 - 14,999		7,501	2,779,475	11.7
15,000 - 19,999		1,018	402,740	1.7
20,000 - 24,999		181	73,952	0.3
25,000 - 29,999		64	27,611	0.1
30,000 - 39,999		30	12,706	0.0
40,000 - 49,999		4	2,383	0.0

---

<b>PEN42</b>	<b>Retirement pensions - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 262 Type = Numeric</b>		
		<b>Format = \$99,999,999</b>		
	Weight = ICSWT26			
<b>Description</b>		<b>Frequency</b>	<b>W. Frequency</b>	<b>% Weighted</b>
0		51,184	21,016,468	88.5
1 - 999		476	188,050	0.7
1,000 - 1,999		553	223,274	0.9
2,000 - 2,999		469	180,878	0.7
3,000 - 3,999		397	162,221	0.6
4,000 - 4,999		392	152,183	0.6
5,000 - 5,999		305	110,913	0.4
6,000 - 6,999		309	128,423	0.5
7,000 - 7,999		247	98,667	0.4
8,000 - 8,999		263	107,243	0.4
9,000 - 9,999		225	82,131	0.3
10,000 - 14,999		917	355,184	1.5
15,000 - 19,999		694	269,595	1.1
20,000 - 24,999		463	177,193	0.7
25,000 - 29,999		392	152,608	0.6
30,000 - 39,999		478	181,514	0.7
40,000 - 49,999		194	85,548	0.3
50,000 - 59,999		72	33,889	0.1
60,000 - 79,999		60	25,494	0.1
80,000 - 99,999		6	2,832	0.0

---

<b>OTTXM42</b>	<b>Other (other) income - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 270 Type = Numeric</b>		
		<b>Format = \$99,999,999</b>		



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

OTTXM42 **Other (other) income - 1999**

**Pos. = 270 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	51,287	20,965,633	88.3
1 - 999	3,906	1,609,839	6.7
1,000 - 1,999	748	291,976	1.2
2,000 - 2,999	417	174,573	0.7
3,000 - 3,999	314	128,912	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	296	117,085	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	156	61,296	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	136	49,500	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	139	56,024	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	79	30,650	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	68	25,889	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	198	83,506	0.3
15,000 - 19,999	98	34,767	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	70	29,056	0.1
25,000 - 29,999	73	24,483	0.1
30,000 - 39,999	39	14,088	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	28	17,961	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	20	7,440	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	12	6,690	0.0
80,000 - 99,999	7	3,497	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	5	1,445	0.0

PVTXC42 **Provincial tax credits - 1999**

**Pos. = 278 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	46,508	18,592,492	78.3
1 - 999	11,250	4,987,654	21.0
1,000 - 1,999	297	137,109	0.5
2,000 - 2,999	40	16,779	0.0
4,000 - 4,999	1	283	0.0

ALIMO42 **Support payments received - 1999**

**Pos. = 286 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	56,749	23,252,214	97.9
1 - 999	156	54,335	0.2
1,000 - 1,999	211	67,374	0.2
2,000 - 2,999	236	78,311	0.3
3,000 - 3,999	168	63,256	0.2

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

**ALIMO42 Support payments received - 1999**

**Pos. = 286 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

4,000 - 4,999	150	53,527	0.2
5,000 - 5,999	77	30,302	0.1
6,000 - 6,999	100	44,682	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	48	16,934	0.0
8,000 - 8,999	33	11,398	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	28	10,261	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	97	33,189	0.1
15,000 - 19,999	24	8,139	0.0
20,000 - 24,999	7	5,858	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	5	1,062	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	3	2,209	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	4	1,260	0.0

**RSPWI42 RRSP withdrawals - 1999**

**Pos. = 294 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	55,470	22,620,214	95.3
1 - 999	720	314,557	1.3
1,000 - 1,999	440	195,640	0.8
2,000 - 2,999	268	119,635	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	225	88,121	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	231	94,381	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	142	56,261	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	99	43,009	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	58	20,061	0.0
8,000 - 8,999	49	17,507	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	49	20,445	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	164	64,901	0.2
15,000 - 19,999	78	33,660	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	30	14,815	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	23	5,444	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	19	8,182	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	18	11,095	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	5	2,737	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	4	2,614	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	4	1,032	0.0

**TTINC42 Total income (before tax) - 1999**

**Pos. = 302 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

TTINC42 **Total income (before tax) - 1999**

**Pos. = 302 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	164	57,397	0.2
0	2,304	934,924	3.9
1 - 999	1,671	751,470	3.1
1,000 - 1,999	1,079	432,647	1.8
2,000 - 2,999	1,070	397,835	1.6
3,000 - 3,999	1,069	434,833	1.8
4,000 - 4,999	1,147	452,027	1.9
5,000 - 5,999	1,290	502,798	2.1
6,000 - 6,999	1,380	560,546	2.3
7,000 - 7,999	1,513	601,222	2.5
8,000 - 8,999	1,515	620,938	2.6
9,000 - 9,999	1,445	535,007	2.2
10,000 - 14,999	7,932	2,979,334	12.5
15,000 - 19,999	6,118	2,393,947	10.0
20,000 - 24,999	4,925	1,974,743	8.3
25,000 - 29,999	4,540	1,835,765	7.7
30,000 - 39,999	7,082	3,000,844	12.6
40,000 - 49,999	4,681	1,988,912	8.3
50,000 - 59,999	2,867	1,250,599	5.2
60,000 - 79,999	2,791	1,265,245	5.3
80,000 - 99,999	778	366,448	1.5
100,000 - 149,999	480	244,209	1.0
150,000 - 199,999	134	80,596	0.3
200,000 - 249,999	55	27,148	0.1
250,000 - 299,999	25	13,875	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	18	12,746	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	10	8,040	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	4	3,800	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	8	6,215	0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999	1	195	0.0

ATINC42 **After-tax income - 1999**

**Pos. = 310 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	222	85,681	0.3
0	2,295	928,586	3.9
1 - 999	1,671	753,429	3.1
1,000 - 1,999	1,088	437,280	1.8
2,000 - 2,999	1,078	400,192	1.6
3,000 - 3,999	1,080	440,295	1.8
4,000 - 4,999	1,144	447,634	1.8

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

ATINC42	After-tax income - 1999	Pos. = 310 Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	5,000 - 5,999	1,298	505,077	2.1
	6,000 - 6,999	1,389	561,785	2.3
	7,000 - 7,999	1,565	619,577	2.6
	8,000 - 8,999	1,625	656,459	2.7
	9,000 - 9,999	1,564	582,186	2.4
	10,000 - 14,999	9,052	3,412,079	14.3
	15,000 - 19,999	7,468	2,936,112	12.3
	20,000 - 24,999	6,287	2,558,512	10.7
	25,000 - 29,999	5,534	2,341,248	9.8
	30,000 - 39,999	7,255	3,087,849	13.0
	40,000 - 49,999	3,605	1,584,668	6.6
	50,000 - 59,999	1,567	725,948	3.0
	60,000 - 79,999	836	410,561	1.7
	80,000 - 99,999	224	111,517	0.4
	100,000 - 149,999	177	101,085	0.4
	150,000 - 199,999	39	22,136	0.0
	200,000 - 249,999	12	6,681	0.0
	250,000 - 299,999	8	8,105	0.0
	300,000 - 399,999	9	7,509	0.0
	400,000 - 499,999	3	1,727	0.0
	600,000 - 799,999	1	388	0.0

MTINC42	Market income - 1999	Pos. = 318 Type = Numeric		
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	322	116,166	0.4	
0	8,447	3,370,105	14.2	
1 - 999	2,451	943,698	3.9	
1,000 - 1,999	1,682	648,646	2.7	
2,000 - 2,999	1,587	608,959	2.5	
3,000 - 3,999	1,457	551,540	2.3	
4,000 - 4,999	1,509	572,791	2.4	
5,000 - 5,999	1,335	502,213	2.1	
6,000 - 6,999	1,411	564,100	2.3	
7,000 - 7,999	1,366	546,402	2.3	
8,000 - 8,999	1,293	503,695	2.1	
9,000 - 9,999	1,260	471,085	1.9	
10,000 - 14,999	5,020	1,939,539	8.1	
15,000 - 19,999	4,326	1,736,674	7.3	
20,000 - 24,999	3,850	1,560,277	6.5	
25,000 - 29,999	3,702	1,541,759	6.5	
30,000 - 39,999	6,129	2,626,409	11.0	
40,000 - 49,999	4,211	1,824,360	7.6	
50,000 - 59,999	2,614	1,155,256	4.8	

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

MTINC42 **Market income - 1999**

**Pos. = 318 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

60,000 - 79,999	2,666	1,210,750	5.1
80,000 - 99,999	741	352,331	1.4
100,000 - 149,999	464	236,437	1.0
150,000 - 199,999	133	79,429	0.3
200,000 - 249,999	55	27,284	0.1
250,000 - 299,999	24	13,405	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	18	12,746	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	10	8,040	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	4	3,800	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	8	6,215	0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999	1	195	0.0

INCTX42 **Income tax (fed and prov) - 1999**

**Pos. = 326 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	20,368	8,048,842	33.9
1 - 999	5,752	2,258,127	9.5
1,000 - 1,999	4,016	1,603,915	6.7
2,000 - 2,999	3,838	1,557,643	6.5
3,000 - 3,999	3,577	1,439,790	6.0
4,000 - 4,999	3,101	1,269,053	5.3
5,000 - 5,999	2,475	1,019,093	4.2
6,000 - 6,999	1,947	838,354	3.5
7,000 - 7,999	1,668	699,158	2.9
8,000 - 8,999	1,455	606,040	2.5
9,000 - 9,999	1,309	560,091	2.3
10,000 - 14,999	4,546	1,949,779	8.2
15,000 - 19,999	1,992	884,418	3.7
20,000 - 24,999	844	375,856	1.5
25,000 - 29,999	406	196,126	0.8
30,000 - 39,999	351	176,583	0.7
40,000 - 49,999	161	89,833	0.3
50,000 - 59,999	92	47,080	0.2
60,000 - 79,999	92	47,265	0.2
80,000 - 99,999	43	26,576	0.1
100,000 - 149,999	35	19,176	0.0
150,000 - 199,999	16	11,203	0.0
200,000 - 249,999	5	4,120	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	4	4,705	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	2	1,287	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	1	195	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

**FDITX42 Fed income tax - 1999**

**Pos. = 334 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	20,382	8,054,059	33.9
1 - 999	7,895	3,100,608	13.0
1,000 - 1,999	6,351	2,520,866	10.6
2,000 - 2,999	5,570	2,253,467	9.4
3,000 - 3,999	3,904	1,648,352	6.9
4,000 - 4,999	2,687	1,166,794	4.9
5,000 - 5,999	2,309	983,409	4.1
6,000 - 6,999	1,815	751,967	3.1
7,000 - 7,999	1,483	638,146	2.6
8,000 - 8,999	1,200	534,364	2.2
9,000 - 9,999	916	386,370	1.6
10,000 - 14,999	2,228	1,004,849	4.2
15,000 - 19,999	642	310,082	1.3
20,000 - 24,999	263	137,710	0.5
25,000 - 29,999	138	69,281	0.2
30,000 - 39,999	145	77,936	0.3
40,000 - 49,999	68	35,606	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	31	15,288	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	34	19,238	0.0
80,000 - 99,999	8	5,687	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	18	12,475	0.0
150,000 - 199,999	7	7,413	0.0
200,000 - 249,999	1	143	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	1	195	0.0

**PVITX42 Prov income tax - 1999**

**Pos. = 342 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	47	26,888	0.1
0	23,522	9,452,114	39.8
1 - 999	10,285	4,133,904	17.4
1,000 - 1,999	8,162	3,302,058	13.9
2,000 - 2,999	5,053	2,059,974	8.6
3,000 - 3,999	3,443	1,395,451	5.8
4,000 - 4,999	2,304	971,053	4.0
5,000 - 5,999	1,478	599,911	2.5
6,000 - 6,999	1,037	461,164	1.9
7,000 - 7,999	659	279,273	1.1
8,000 - 8,999	506	224,592	0.9
9,000 - 9,999	356	176,464	0.7
10,000 - 14,999	761	385,051	1.6

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

PVITX42 **Prov income tax - 1999**

**Pos. = 342 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

15,000 - 19,999	206	102,819	0.4
20,000 - 24,999	96	52,921	0.2
25,000 - 29,999	55	26,993	0.1
30,000 - 39,999	67	39,430	0.1
40,000 - 49,999	22	15,470	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	9	7,303	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	19	13,312	0.0
80,000 - 99,999	5	5,605	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	3	2,362	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	1	195	0.0

SEMP42 **Self-employment income - 1999**

**Pos. = 350 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	1,526	553,754	2.3
0	51,450	21,124,337	89.0
1 - 999	526	190,496	0.8
1,000 - 1,999	321	134,965	0.5
2,000 - 2,999	312	118,258	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	320	123,944	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	259	104,040	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	206	74,766	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	211	94,170	0.4
7,000 - 7,999	221	81,500	0.3
8,000 - 8,999	183	68,508	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	177	68,735	0.2
10,000 - 14,999	641	259,104	1.0
15,000 - 19,999	433	169,988	0.7
20,000 - 24,999	271	113,645	0.4
25,000 - 29,999	211	88,894	0.3
30,000 - 39,999	289	117,270	0.4
40,000 - 49,999	145	60,883	0.2
50,000 - 59,999	90	45,228	0.1
60,000 - 79,999	122	48,012	0.2
80,000 - 99,999	51	25,500	0.1
100,000 - 149,999	72	27,734	0.1
150,000 - 199,999	28	20,200	0.0
200,000 - 249,999	16	8,577	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	8	5,014	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	3	2,542	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	4	4,243	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

RPPC42 **RPP contributions - 1999**

**Pos. = 358 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	47,069	19,249,261	81.1
1 - 999	3,462	1,431,671	6.0
1,000 - 1,999	3,560	1,451,111	6.1
2,000 - 2,999	2,112	836,302	3.5
3,000 - 3,999	1,078	425,176	1.7
4,000 - 4,999	460	180,806	0.7
5,000 - 5,999	229	100,781	0.4
6,000 - 6,999	73	32,941	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	30	15,145	0.0
8,000 - 8,999	17	6,268	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	6	4,854	0.0

CHFED42 **Child ben, federal - 1999**

**Pos. = 366 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	49,767	20,611,841	86.8
1 - 999	3,254	1,298,363	5.4
1,000 - 1,999	2,731	971,314	4.0
2,000 - 2,999	810	293,559	1.2
3,000 - 3,999	977	365,460	1.5
4,000 - 4,999	228	74,258	0.3
5,000 - 5,999	179	69,728	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	90	31,906	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	49	15,719	0.0
8,000 - 8,999	7	1,506	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	4	660	0.0

UDPD42 **Union dues/professional - 1999**

**Pos. = 374 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	46,252	18,935,461	79.7
1 - 999	11,079	4,458,474	18.7
1,000 - 1,999	668	301,028	1.2
2,000 - 2,999	71	27,599	0.1
3,000 - 3,999	16	6,494	0.0
4,000 - 4,999	6	4,265	0.0
5,000 - 5,999	3	819	0.0
6,000 - 6,999	1	175	0.0



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

CHPRV42 **Child ben, provincial - 1999**

**Pos. = 382 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	54,893	22,414,951	94.4
1 - 999	2,243	864,486	3.6
1,000 - 1,999	483	231,472	0.9
2,000 - 2,999	286	134,711	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	121	61,051	0.2
4,000 - 4,999	48	14,337	0.0
5,000 - 5,999	14	7,384	0.0
6,000 - 6,999	8	5,924	0.0

CCAR42 **Child care expenses - 1999**

**Pos. = 390 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	54,135	22,168,238	93.4
1 - 999	1,242	482,102	2.0
1,000 - 1,999	695	250,607	1.0
2,000 - 2,999	625	222,199	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	459	184,037	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	377	148,074	0.6
5,000 - 5,999	203	88,964	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	121	50,771	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	81	37,340	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	57	31,344	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	17	9,220	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	67	51,169	0.2
15,000 - 19,999	9	6,307	0.0
20,000 - 24,999	2	1,684	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	3	1,711	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	3	544	0.0

MBINC42 **MBM disposable income - 1999**

**Pos. = 398 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	2,756	1,117,892	4.7
0	44	18,402	0.0
1 - 999	1,680	769,466	3.2
1,000 - 1,999	1,120	434,291	1.8
2,000 - 2,999	1,113	413,686	1.7
3,000 - 3,999	1,107	438,522	1.8
4,000 - 4,999	1,273	514,662	2.1

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

MBINC42	MBM disposable income - 1999	Pos. = 398	Type = Numeric	Format = \$s9,999,999
	5,000 - 5,999	1,349	528,353	2.2
	6,000 - 6,999	1,550	614,729	2.5
	7,000 - 7,999	1,739	681,580	2.8
	8,000 - 8,999	1,814	700,188	2.9
	9,000 - 9,999	1,604	628,155	2.6
	10,000 - 14,999	9,977	3,764,912	15.8
	15,000 - 19,999	8,160	3,226,896	13.6
	20,000 - 24,999	6,925	2,919,622	12.3
	25,000 - 29,999	5,395	2,253,102	9.4
	30,000 - 39,999	5,961	2,582,085	10.8
	40,000 - 49,999	2,537	1,146,022	4.8
	50,000 - 59,999	996	465,877	1.9
	60,000 - 79,999	596	293,473	1.2
	80,000 - 99,999	178	90,538	0.3
	100,000 - 149,999	153	85,975	0.3
	150,000 - 199,999	41	24,155	0.1
	200,000 - 249,999	9	6,069	0.0
	250,000 - 299,999	6	6,030	0.0
	300,000 - 399,999	9	7,509	0.0
	400,000 - 499,999	3	1,727	0.0
	600,000 - 799,999	1	388	0.0

ALIP42	Support payments paid - 1999	Pos. = 406	Type = Numeric	Format = \$99,999,999
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	56,817	23,262,582	98.0	
1 - 999	132	40,846	0.1	
1,000 - 1,999	176	67,450	0.2	
2,000 - 2,999	185	68,439	0.2	
3,000 - 3,999	192	69,003	0.2	
4,000 - 4,999	126	49,796	0.2	
5,000 - 5,999	85	35,350	0.1	
6,000 - 6,999	76	26,455	0.1	
7,000 - 7,999	75	25,725	0.1	
8,000 - 8,999	45	18,731	0.0	
9,000 - 9,999	41	13,295	0.0	
10,000 - 14,999	103	36,119	0.1	
15,000 - 19,999	17	7,126	0.0	
20,000 - 24,999	14	8,575	0.0	
25,000 - 29,999	4	854	0.0	
30,000 - 39,999	8	3,969	0.0	

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

**EIPR42      Employment Insur premiums - 1999      Pos. = 414 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	23,766	9,548,569	40.2
1 - 999	28,401	11,503,968	48.4
1,000 - 1,999	5,918	2,677,180	11.2
2,000 - 2,999	11	4,602	0.0

**PHPR42      Public health insur prem - 1999      Pos. = 422 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	54,032	21,489,124	90.5
1 - 999	1,924	1,038,443	4.3
1,000 - 1,999	1,813	1,028,072	4.3
2,000 - 2,999	293	161,833	0.6
3,000 - 3,999	34	16,845	0.0

**CQPC42      CPP/QPP contributions - 1999      Pos. = 430 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	23,860	9,384,048	39.5
1 - 999	19,785	7,880,605	33.2
1,000 - 1,999	13,831	6,187,885	26.0
2,000 - 2,999	620	281,779	1.1

**MEDX42      Medical expenses - 1999      Pos. = 438 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	55,216	22,618,681	95.3
1,000 - 1,999	1,655	622,645	2.6
2,000 - 2,999	613	252,292	1.0
3,000 - 3,999	262	102,951	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	156	53,787	0.2
5,000 - 5,999	65	27,745	0.1
6,000 - 6,999	49	18,208	0.0
7,000 - 7,999	25	12,103	0.0
8,000 - 8,999	7	4,229	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	6	4,205	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	30	8,861	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

MEDX42      **Medical expenses - 1999**      **Pos. = 438 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$99,999,999**

15,000 - 19,999	8	7,680	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	4	927	0.0

MAJRI42      **Major source of income - 1999**      **Pos. = 446 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : No income	2,304	934,924	3.9
02 : Wages and salaries	33,266	13,945,041	58.7
03 : Self-employment income	3,394	1,382,784	5.8
04 : Government transfers	13,883	5,319,557	22.4
05 : Investment income	1,513	675,087	2.8
06 : Private retirement pensions	2,804	1,086,140	4.5
07 : Other income	932	390,784	1.6

PCFTE42      **Indiv.prop.of fam.earn. - 1999**      **Pos. = 448 Type = Decimal**  
**Format = %999.9**

Min = 0  
Max = 100  
Weighted Mean = 40  
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	17,785	7,071,417	29.7
0.1 - 9.9	4,139	1,690,523	7.1
10.0 - 19.9	3,421	1,419,589	5.9
20.0 - 29.9	3,192	1,332,405	5.6
30.0 - 39.9	3,478	1,482,685	6.2
40.0 - 49.9	3,786	1,546,433	6.5
50.0 - 59.9	3,683	1,482,714	6.2
60.0 - 69.9	2,863	1,169,590	4.9
70.0 - 79.9	2,147	841,550	3.5
80.0 - 89.9	1,874	728,917	3.0
90.0 - 99.9	1,457	560,004	2.3
100	10,271	4,408,487	18.5

PCFTI42      **Indiv.prop.of fam.inc. - 1999**      **Pos. = 453 Type = Decimal**  
**Format = %999.9**

Min = 0  
Max = 100  
Weighted Mean = 52  
Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	2,513	1,012,114	4.2

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources**

PCFTI42	Indiv.prop.of fam.inc. - 1999	Pos. = 453 Type = Decimal		
		Format = %999.9		
	0.1 - 9.9	5,767	2,445,613	10.3
	10.0 - 19.9	4,838	2,030,613	8.5
	20.0 - 29.9	5,018	2,095,210	8.8
	30.0 - 39.9	5,391	2,212,499	9.3
	40.0 - 49.9	5,690	2,284,346	9.6
	50.0 - 59.9	5,313	2,081,749	8.7
	60.0 - 69.9	4,289	1,704,787	7.1
	70.0 - 79.9	3,210	1,236,731	5.2
	80.0 - 89.9	2,404	936,688	3.9
	90.0 - 99.9	2,052	795,189	3.3
	100	11,611	4,898,775	20.6

INCFG42	Income indicator flag - 1999	Pos. = 458 Type = Character		
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
1 : Yes	55,792	22,799,395	96.0	
2 : No	2,304	934,924	3.9	

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 09100 EDUCATION - Educational activity**

**STUDTF26 Student in refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 459 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	8,973	3,823,408	16.1
2 : No	42,555	17,456,240	73.5
9 : Not Applicable	6,568	2,454,671	10.3

**ATELHI20 At elem./high school refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 460 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	3,156	1,221,238	5.1
2 : No	5,817	2,602,170	10.9
9 : Not Applicable	49,123	19,910,911	83.8

**ATCC20 At college/institute refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 461 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	1,903	791,941	3.3
2 : No	7,070	3,031,466	12.7
9 : Not Applicable	49,123	19,910,911	83.8

**ATBUS20 At business school refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 462 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	272	115,500	0.4
2 : No	8,701	3,707,908	15.6
9 : Not Applicable	49,123	19,910,911	83.8

**ATTRD20 At trade school refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 463 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	613	260,366	1.1
2 : No	8,360	3,563,042	15.0
9 : Not Applicable	49,123	19,910,911	83.8

**ATCEGP20 At CEGEP refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 464 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	537	274,430	1.1
2 : No	8,436	3,548,978	14.9
9 : Not Applicable	49,123	19,910,911	83.8

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 09100 EDUCATION - Educational activity**

**ATUNIV20 At university refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 465 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	2,626	1,213,613	5.1
2 : No	6,347	2,609,795	11.0
9 : Not Applicable	49,123	19,910,911	83.8

**CMPHI20 Graduate high school refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 466 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	675	259,237	1.0
2 : No	8,298	3,564,171	15.0
9 : Not Applicable	49,123	19,910,911	83.8

**RCCOLL20 Rec'd college cert. refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 467 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	1,080	444,065	1.8
2 : No	7,893	3,379,343	14.2
9 : Not Applicable	49,123	19,910,911	83.8

**RCUNIV20 Rec'd univ. cert. refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 468 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	425	217,060	0.9
2 : No	8,548	3,606,348	15.1
9 : Not Applicable	49,123	19,910,911	83.8

**FLLPRT20 FT student refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 469 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Full-time	7,080	2,918,655	12.3
2 : Part-time	1,758	837,261	3.5
3 : Some of each	135	67,492	0.2
9 : Not Applicable	49,123	19,910,911	83.8

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment**

**HLEVEG18 Level of education grp 1 - 1999**

**Pos. = 470 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Never attended school	214	96,769	0.4
02 : 1-4 years of elementary school	900	367,788	1.5
03 : 5-8 years of elementary school	5,866	2,149,066	9.0
04 : 9-10 years of elementary and secondary school	6,869	2,511,747	10.5
05 : 11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)	3,503	1,356,967	5.7
06 : Graduated high school	9,739	4,060,858	17.1
07 : Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)	4,684	2,067,158	8.7
08 : Some university (no certificate)	3,012	1,232,347	5.1
09 : Non-university postsecondary certificate	15,509	6,212,398	26.1
10 : University certificate below Bachelor's	866	362,327	1.5
11 : Bachelor's degree	4,733	2,212,996	9.3
12 : University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)	2,070	1,063,168	4.4
97 : Don't Know	131	40,724	0.1

**CMPHI18 Graduated high school - 1999**

**Pos. = 472 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	36,441	15,667,198	66.0
2 : No	20,977	7,790,236	32.8
3 : Still attending school	677	276,679	1.1
7 : Don't Know	1	205	0.0

**YRSCHL18 Total yrs of schooling - 1999**

**Pos. = 473 Type = Decimal**

**Format = 99.9**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	232	103,251	0.4
1.0 - 1.9	136	56,042	0.2
2.0 - 2.9	106	45,124	0.1
3.0 - 3.9	262	107,155	0.4
4.0 - 4.9	468	191,423	0.8
5.0 - 5.9	619	263,545	1.1
6.0 - 6.9	1,074	428,862	1.8
7.0 - 7.9	1,468	521,356	2.2
8.0 - 8.9	3,013	1,043,895	4.4
9.0 - 9.9	2,978	1,056,577	4.4
10.0 - 10.9	5,192	1,986,851	8.3
11.0 - 11.9	5,462	2,095,137	8.8
12.0 - 12.9	11,314	4,444,658	18.7
13.0 - 13.9	6,135	2,453,605	10.3



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment**

**YRSCHL18 Total yrs of schooling - 1999**

**Pos. = 473 Type = Decimal**

**Format = 99.9**

14.0 - 14.9	5,007	2,077,485	8.7
15.0 - 15.9	3,788	1,721,438	7.2
16.0 - 16.9	3,706	1,690,679	7.1
17.0 - 17.9	2,667	1,279,613	5.3
18.0 - 18.9	1,639	830,876	3.5
19.0 - 19.9	1,006	508,370	2.1
20.0 +	1,824	828,367	3.4

**YRELHI18 No. yrs elem/high school - 1999**

**Pos. = 477 Type = Decimal**

**Format = 99.9**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	215	97,104	0.4
1.0 - 1.9	150	64,409	0.2
2.0 - 2.9	108	47,112	0.2
3.0 - 3.9	257	105,035	0.4
4.0 - 4.9	452	181,832	0.7
5.0 - 5.9	641	273,114	1.1
6.0 - 6.9	1,099	440,081	1.8
7.0 - 7.9	1,545	556,680	2.3
8.0 - 8.9	3,243	1,130,436	4.7
9.0 - 9.9	3,297	1,193,705	5.0
10.0 - 10.9	6,244	2,434,924	10.2
11.0 - 11.9	9,221	3,872,766	16.3
12.0 - 12.9	26,054	10,310,501	43.4
13.0 - 13.9	4,978	2,693,780	11.3
14.0 - 14.9	214	116,673	0.4
15.0 +	325	198,418	0.8
99.7 : Don't Know	53	17,742	0.0

**YRCOLL18 No. yrs non-university - 1999**

**Pos. = 481 Type = Decimal**

**Format = 99.9**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	34,266	13,658,368	57.5
0.1 - 0.9	3,699	1,421,926	5.9
1.0 - 1.9	6,931	2,623,503	11.0
2.0 - 2.9	6,381	2,878,447	12.1
3.0 - 3.9	3,667	1,721,368	7.2
4.0 - 4.9	1,513	704,722	2.9
5.0 - 5.9	608	293,983	1.2
6.0 - 6.9	242	119,635	0.5
7.0 +	784	311,137	1.3
99.7 : Don't Know	5	1,225	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment**

YRUNIV18 **No. yrs university - 1999**

**Pos. = 485 Type = Decimal**

**Format = 99.9**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	45,043	17,865,165	75.2
0.1 - 0.9	1,287	511,860	2.1
1.0 - 1.9	1,981	798,018	3.3
2.0 - 2.9	1,592	682,145	2.8
3.0 - 3.9	2,016	995,235	4.1
4.0 - 4.9	2,898	1,355,568	5.7
5.0 - 5.9	1,403	658,388	2.7
6.0 - 6.9	781	376,881	1.5
7.0 +	1,090	490,001	2.0
99.7 : Don't Know	5	1,054	0.0

YRPSEC18 **No. yrs of postsecondary - 1999**

**Pos. = 489 Type = Decimal**

**Format = 99.9**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,158	10,567,545	44.5
0.1 - 0.9	3,369	1,278,428	5.3
1.0 - 1.9	6,819	2,515,505	10.6
2.0 - 2.9	5,737	2,389,041	10.0
3.0 - 3.9	4,364	2,006,477	8.4
4.0 - 4.9	4,049	1,842,994	7.7
5.0 - 5.9	2,436	1,159,557	4.8
6.0 - 6.9	1,523	768,820	3.2
7.0 +	2,641	1,205,949	5.0

ENCOLL18 **Ever enrolled in non-univ. - 1999**

**Pos. = 493 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	23,853	10,088,207	42.5
2 : No	34,238	13,644,887	57.4
7 : Don't Know	5	1,225	0.0

ENUNIV18 **Ever enrolled in univ. - 1999**

**Pos. = 494 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	13,053	5,870,921	24.7
2 : No	45,038	17,862,344	75.2
7 : Don't Know	5	1,054	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

**Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment**

**DGCOLL18 Non-univ. cert./diploma - 1999 Pos. = 495 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	17,897	7,416,051	31.2
2 : No	40,199	16,318,268	68.7

**YRRNUG18 Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp - 1999 Pos. = 496 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : 1919 or earlier	1	353	0.0
02 : 1920 - 1924	3	879	0.0
03 : 1925 - 1929	19	7,707	0.0
04 : 1930 - 1934	44	14,379	0.0
05 : 1935 - 1939	110	39,163	0.1
06 : 1940 - 1944	202	75,821	0.3
07 : 1945 - 1949	292	120,875	0.5
08 : 1950 - 1954	367	141,611	0.6
09 : 1955 - 1959	497	203,262	0.8
10 : 1960 - 1964	655	288,533	1.2
11 : 1965 - 1969	1,048	433,732	1.8
12 : 1970 - 1974	1,422	596,246	2.5
13 : 1975 - 1979	1,736	691,539	2.9
14 : 1980 - 1984	1,967	827,429	3.4
15 : 1985 - 1989	2,204	933,101	3.9
16 : 1990 - 1994	2,646	1,135,108	4.7
17 : 1995 - 1999	4,686	1,906,994	8.0
99 : Not Applicable	40,197	16,317,579	68.7

**DGUNIV18 Univ degree/cert. - 1999 Pos. = 498 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	7,759	3,670,479	15.4
2 : No	50,337	20,063,840	84.5

**YRRUNG18 Yr highest deg rec'd grp - 1999 Pos. = 499 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
02 : 1920 - 1924	1	272	0.0
03 : 1925 - 1929	4	1,498	0.0
04 : 1930 - 1934	6	1,735	0.0
05 : 1935 - 1939	24	11,271	0.0
06 : 1940 - 1944	43	20,231	0.0
07 : 1945 - 1949	78	35,654	0.1
08 : 1950 - 1954	115	50,339	0.2
09 : 1955 - 1959	134	65,889	0.2

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1999pr)**

---

**Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment**

---

<b>YRRUNG18</b>	<b>Yr highest deg rec'd grp - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 499</b>	<b>Type = Character</b>	
	10 : 1960 - 1964	235	115,671	0.4
	11 : 1965 - 1969	422	194,159	0.8
	12 : 1970 - 1974	745	336,529	1.4
	13 : 1975 - 1979	829	364,626	1.5
	14 : 1980 - 1984	945	464,093	1.9
	15 : 1985 - 1989	1,122	552,461	2.3
	16 : 1990 - 1994	1,257	593,847	2.5
	17 : 1995 - 1999	1,803	864,383	3.6
	99 : Not Applicable	50,333	20,061,652	84.5

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

**Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers**

---

**YEAR Refyr - 1999** **Pos. = 1 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = YYYY**

Description	Frequency	%
1999	30,410	100.0

---

**PUCHID25 Cross-sect random hhld ID - 1999** **Pos. = 5 Type = Character**

Description	Frequency	%
Valid Values	30,410	100.0

---

**D31FAM26 Economic family ID - 1999** **Pos. = 12 Type = Character**  
**Format = ff**

Description	Frequency	%
01	29,266	96.2
02	999	3.2
03	114	0.3
04	28	0.0
05	3	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights**

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1999

Pos. = 14 Type = Decimal

Format = 99999.9999

**Canada**

Min = 1

Max = 5,312

Weighted Mean = 760

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	28,012	9,009,737	72.8
1,000 - 1,999	2,208	2,869,711	23.2
2,000 - 2,999	150	346,783	2.8
3,000 - 3,999	32	107,283	0.8
4,000 - 4,999	5	20,925	0.1
5,000 - 5,999	3	15,726	0.1

**Province : Newfoundland**

Min = 22

Max = 630

Weighted Mean = 206

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	1,179	199,794	100.0

**Province : Prince Edward Island**

Min = 12

Max = 182

Weighted Mean = 72

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	833	53,559	100.0

**Province : Nova Scotia**

Min = 21

Max = 714

Weighted Mean = 245

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,021	377,509	100.0

**Province : New Brunswick**

Min = 1

Max = 1,013

Weighted Mean = 220

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	1,717	299,761	99.3
1,000 - 1,999	2	2,026	0.6

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights**

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1999

Pos. = 14 Type = Decimal

Format = 99999.9999

**Province : Quebec**

Min = 26

Max = 5,312

Weighted Mean = 913

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	5,364	1,937,242	61.7
1,000 - 1,999	732	1,008,659	32.1
2,000 - 2,999	66	150,635	4.8
3,000 - 3,999	11	34,665	1.1
5,000 - 5,999	1	5,311	0.1

**Province : Ontario**

Min = 18

Max = 4,221

Weighted Mean = 859

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	7,355	2,854,005	63.2
1,000 - 1,999	1,158	1,469,410	32.5
2,000 - 2,999	51	119,140	2.6
3,000 - 3,999	14	46,843	1.0
4,000 - 4,999	5	20,925	0.4

**Province : Manitoba**

Min = 16

Max = 621

Weighted Mean = 242

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,317	447,716	100.0

**Province : Saskatchewan**

Min = 26

Max = 1,080

Weighted Mean = 224

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,196	403,618	99.7
1,000 - 1,999	1	1,079	0.2

**Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights**

ICSWT26 **Int cross-sect weight - 1999**

**Pos. = 14 Type = Decimal**

**Format = 99999.9999**

**Province : Alberta**

Min = 1

Max = 1,916

Weighted Mean = 572

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,567	1,124,712	94.7
1,000 - 1,999	52	62,159	5.2

**Province : British Columbia**

Min = 38

Max = 5,207

Weighted Mean = 905

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,395	1,284,447	75.3
1,000 - 1,999	247	306,832	18.0
2,000 - 2,999	33	77,007	4.5
3,000 - 3,999	7	25,775	1.5
5,000 - 5,999	2	10,414	0.6

**Province : Don't Know**

Min = 52

Max = 1,738

Weighted Mean = 840

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	68	27,371	58.3
1,000 - 1,999	16	19,543	41.6



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

**Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation**

---

MJIEH27 **Maj inc earner for Hhld EF - 1999** **Pos. = 24 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	29,266	11,710,353	94.6
2 : No	1,144	659,814	5.3

**Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area**

**PVREG25 Prov. of residence (grp) - 1999 Pos. = 25 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Newfoundland	1,179	199,794	1.6
11 : Prince Edward Island	833	53,559	0.4
12 : Nova Scotia	2,021	377,509	3.0
13 : New Brunswick	1,719	301,787	2.4
24 : Quebec	6,174	3,136,513	25.3
35 : Ontario	8,583	4,510,324	36.4
46 : Manitoba	2,317	447,716	3.6
47 : Saskatchewan	2,197	404,698	3.2
48 : Alberta	2,619	1,186,871	9.5
59 : British Columbia	2,684	1,704,477	13.7
97 : Don't Know	84	46,914	0.3

**USZGA25 Adj. size of area of res. - 1999 Pos. = 27 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Rural	4,833	1,228,158	9.9
2 : Urban: 0 to 29,999	6,976	1,784,675	14.4
3 : Urban: 30,000 to 99,999	3,477	1,319,463	10.6
4 : Urban: 100,000 to 499,999	7,191	2,007,466	16.2
5 : Urban: 500,000 and higher	7,933	6,030,404	48.7

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

**FMTYP27 Economic family type - 1999**

**Pos. = 28 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
11 : Unattached individual (elderly male)	797	269,609	2.1
12 : Unattached individual (elderly female)	2,195	801,719	6.4
13 : Unattached individual (non-elderly male)	3,483	1,730,919	13.9
14 : Unattached individual (non-elderly female)	2,836	1,218,746	9.8
21 : Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	4,772	1,810,192	14.6
22 : Non-elderly married couple with children	7,884	3,103,671	25.0
23 : Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children	1,948	886,552	7.1
24 : Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	2,493	917,927	7.4
31 : Female loneparent family	1,489	560,196	4.5
32 : Male loneparent family	302	109,376	0.8
41 : Other family type (elderly male)	355	142,508	1.1
42 : Other family type (elderly female)	284	114,748	0.9
43 : Other family type (non-elderly male)	840	371,758	3.0
44 : Other family type (non-elderly female)	732	332,239	2.6

**FMSZ27 Family size - 1999**

**Pos. = 30 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1	9,311	4,020,995	32.5
2	9,137	3,458,700	27.9
3	4,688	1,940,678	15.6
4	4,724	1,955,317	15.8
5	1,852	719,369	5.8
6	517	206,115	1.6
7	181	68,989	0.5

**FMCOMP27 Economic family compositi - 1999**

**Pos. = 32 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Unattached individual in one person household	7,492	2,980,050	24.0
02 : Unattached individual in multi-person household	1,819	1,040,945	8.4
03 : Married or common-law couple/no children	7,265	2,728,120	22.0
04 : Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)	8,853	3,530,086	28.5
05 : Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)	1,634	642,012	5.1
06 : Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)	387	144,512	1.1
07 : Other economic family types	2,960	1,304,441	10.5

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

**AGYFM27 Age of youngest fam.mem. - 1999 Pos. = 34 Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 80

Weighted Mean = 33

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 4	3,381	1,360,089	10.9
5 - 9	2,715	1,035,622	8.3
10 - 14	2,512	949,097	7.6
15 - 19	2,531	984,582	7.9
20 - 24	2,738	1,108,898	8.9
25 - 29	2,143	1,051,206	8.5
30 - 34	1,301	675,658	5.4
35 - 39	1,162	588,179	4.7
40 - 44	1,162	541,242	4.3
45 - 49	1,374	550,218	4.4
50 - 54	1,529	575,790	4.6
55 - 59	1,462	593,581	4.8
60 - 64	1,451	542,423	4.3
65 - 69	1,361	518,166	4.1
70 - 74	1,327	510,780	4.1
75 - 79	1,136	410,941	3.3
80 +	1,125	373,687	3.0

**AGYFMG27 Age of youngest fam (grp) - 1999 Pos. = 37 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : 0-4	3,381	1,360,089	10.9
02 : 5-9	2,715	1,035,622	8.3
03 : 10-14	2,512	949,097	7.6
04 : 15-19	2,531	984,582	7.9
05 : 20-24	2,738	1,108,898	8.9
06 : 25-34	3,444	1,726,865	13.9
07 : 35-54	5,227	2,255,431	18.2
08 : 55-64	2,913	1,136,005	9.1
09 : 65 or more	4,949	1,813,576	14.6

**AGOFM27 Age of oldest fam.mem. - 1999 Pos. = 39 Type = Numeric**

Min = 15

Max = 80

Weighted Mean = 49

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
15 - 19	273	85,613	0.6

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

AGOFM27	Age of oldest fam.mem. - 1999	Pos. = 39	Type = Numeric	
	20 - 24	1,521	522,052	4.2
	25 - 29	2,192	918,945	7.4
	30 - 34	2,597	1,141,537	9.2
	35 - 39	3,240	1,380,314	11.1
	40 - 44	3,520	1,475,203	11.9
	45 - 49	3,114	1,269,150	10.2
	50 - 54	2,880	1,204,240	9.7
	55 - 59	2,174	944,391	7.6
	60 - 64	1,846	770,110	6.2
	65 - 69	1,850	729,679	5.9
	70 - 74	1,826	723,670	5.8
	75 - 79	1,616	602,380	4.8
	80 +	1,761	602,876	4.8

---

AGOFMG27	Age of oldest fam (grp) - 1999	Pos. = 42	Type = Character	
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
02 : 15-19	273	85,613	0.6	
03 : 20-24	1,521	522,052	4.2	
04 : 25-34	4,789	2,060,482	16.6	
05 : 35-54	12,754	5,328,909	43.0	
06 : 55-64	4,020	1,714,502	13.8	
07 : 65-69	1,850	729,679	5.9	
08 : 70-74	1,826	723,670	5.8	
09 : 75-79	1,616	602,380	4.8	
10 : 80 or more	1,761	602,876	4.8	

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

WGSAL27 **Wages and salaries - 1999**

**Pos. = 44 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	8,295	3,192,522	25.8
1 - 999	571	212,462	1.7
1,000 - 1,999	298	105,666	0.8
2,000 - 2,999	246	98,949	0.8
3,000 - 3,999	284	110,122	0.8
4,000 - 4,999	280	103,798	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	264	101,847	0.8
6,000 - 6,999	285	108,965	0.8
7,000 - 7,999	299	106,577	0.8
8,000 - 8,999	301	123,312	1.0
9,000 - 9,999	295	102,033	0.8
10,000 - 14,999	1,307	468,615	3.7
15,000 - 19,999	1,323	517,683	4.1
20,000 - 24,999	1,301	539,707	4.3
25,000 - 29,999	1,408	559,685	4.5
30,000 - 39,999	2,691	1,130,189	9.1
40,000 - 49,999	2,442	988,374	7.9
50,000 - 59,999	2,078	865,238	6.9
60,000 - 79,999	3,025	1,282,856	10.3
80,000 - 99,999	1,798	830,968	6.7
100,000 - 149,999	1,304	647,244	5.2
150,000 - 199,999	193	105,998	0.8
200,000 - 249,999	74	33,188	0.2
250,000 - 299,999	17	10,301	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	12	8,554	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	9	6,070	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	5	3,068	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	5	6,164	0.0

FMSE27 **Farm self-employment - 1999**

**Pos. = 52 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	553	160,807	1.3
0	29,005	11,969,284	96.7
1 - 999	71	15,189	0.1
1,000 - 1,999	70	25,221	0.2
2,000 - 2,999	66	19,603	0.1
3,000 - 3,999	64	22,889	0.1
4,000 - 4,999	59	18,023	0.1
5,000 - 5,999	43	10,746	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

FMSE27	Farm self-employment - 1999	Pos. = 52	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	6,000 - 6,999	35	8,756	0.0
	7,000 - 7,999	37	10,680	0.0
	8,000 - 8,999	31	7,472	0.0
	9,000 - 9,999	32	6,597	0.0
	10,000 - 14,999	101	28,810	0.2
	15,000 - 19,999	58	16,059	0.1
	20,000 - 24,999	35	9,002	0.0
	25,000 - 29,999	26	7,861	0.0
	30,000 - 39,999	50	13,533	0.1
	40,000 - 49,999	26	5,677	0.0
	50,000 - 59,999	22	6,490	0.0
	60,000 - 79,999	6	1,543	0.0
	80,000 - 99,999	11	2,558	0.0
	100,000 - 149,999	7	2,668	0.0
	150,000 - 199,999	1	204	0.0
	200,000 - 249,999	1	482	0.0

NFMSE27	Non-farm self-employment - 1999	Pos. = 60	Type = Numeric	
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	840	343,008	2.7	
0	26,017	10,502,888	84.9	
1 - 999	373	141,852	1.1	
1,000 - 1,999	202	83,644	0.6	
2,000 - 2,999	187	76,532	0.6	
3,000 - 3,999	187	80,345	0.6	
4,000 - 4,999	144	62,108	0.5	
5,000 - 5,999	125	48,138	0.3	
6,000 - 6,999	134	65,882	0.5	
7,000 - 7,999	140	57,663	0.4	
8,000 - 8,999	120	49,573	0.4	
9,000 - 9,999	108	47,644	0.3	
10,000 - 14,999	420	182,516	1.4	
15,000 - 19,999	280	123,080	0.9	
20,000 - 24,999	187	81,025	0.6	
25,000 - 29,999	170	67,733	0.5	
30,000 - 39,999	252	104,854	0.8	
40,000 - 49,999	130	60,542	0.4	
50,000 - 59,999	91	49,301	0.4	
60,000 - 79,999	104	39,696	0.3	
80,000 - 99,999	61	30,119	0.2	
100,000 - 149,999	74	31,503	0.2	
150,000 - 199,999	29	17,117	0.1	

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**NFMSE27 Non-farm self-employment - 1999**

**Pos. = 60 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

200,000 - 249,999	14	6,758	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	10	5,613	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	7	6,779	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	4	4,243	0.0

**EARNNG27 Earnings - 1999**

**Pos. = 68 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	265	84,130	0.6
0	7,029	2,703,743	21.8
1 - 999	518	189,254	1.5
1,000 - 1,999	279	102,070	0.8
2,000 - 2,999	230	94,142	0.7
3,000 - 3,999	292	107,711	0.8
4,000 - 4,999	285	105,924	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	272	100,731	0.8
6,000 - 6,999	287	113,309	0.9
7,000 - 7,999	294	105,510	0.8
8,000 - 8,999	298	129,435	1.0
9,000 - 9,999	308	115,179	0.9
10,000 - 14,999	1,373	496,829	4.0
15,000 - 19,999	1,377	543,529	4.3
20,000 - 24,999	1,342	550,771	4.4
25,000 - 29,999	1,440	564,204	4.5
30,000 - 39,999	2,749	1,115,783	9.0
40,000 - 49,999	2,522	1,042,511	8.4
50,000 - 59,999	2,229	915,942	7.4
60,000 - 79,999	3,200	1,338,654	10.8
80,000 - 99,999	1,935	893,369	7.2
100,000 - 149,999	1,457	721,601	5.8
150,000 - 199,999	249	132,534	1.0
200,000 - 249,999	95	47,885	0.3
250,000 - 299,999	34	17,345	0.1
300,000 - 399,999	27	16,694	0.1
400,000 - 499,999	11	9,363	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	7	5,073	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	5	6,164	0.0
800,000 - 999,999	1	765	0.0

**INVA27 Investment income - 1999**

**Pos. = 76 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

INVA27 **Investment income - 1999**

**Pos. = 76 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	507	246,754	1.9
0	16,519	6,645,196	53.7
1 - 999	7,063	2,871,917	23.2
1,000 - 1,999	1,691	656,708	5.3
2,000 - 2,999	979	401,676	3.2
3,000 - 3,999	619	246,386	1.9
4,000 - 4,999	498	221,272	1.7
5,000 - 5,999	364	158,891	1.2
6,000 - 6,999	253	106,146	0.8
7,000 - 7,999	247	98,814	0.8
8,000 - 8,999	177	64,926	0.5
9,000 - 9,999	159	62,787	0.5
10,000 - 14,999	439	189,701	1.5
15,000 - 19,999	259	120,885	0.9
20,000 - 24,999	155	66,668	0.5
25,000 - 29,999	111	49,992	0.4
30,000 - 39,999	143	54,753	0.4
40,000 - 49,999	95	37,991	0.3
50,000 - 59,999	48	20,890	0.1
60,000 - 79,999	44	20,610	0.1
80,000 - 99,999	9	4,057	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	17	14,453	0.1
150,000 - 199,999	9	6,964	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	1	550	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	4	1,168	0.0

CAPGN27 **Taxable capital gains - 1999**

**Pos. = 84 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	26,974	10,889,587	88.0
1 - 999	1,948	829,224	6.7
1,000 - 1,999	367	162,617	1.3
2,000 - 2,999	235	98,991	0.8
3,000 - 3,999	151	69,387	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	99	45,220	0.3
5,000 - 5,999	69	31,408	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	72	31,089	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	50	18,543	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	55	22,310	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	31	13,461	0.1

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**CAPGN27 Taxable capital gains - 1999**

**Pos. = 84 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

10,000 - 14,999	106	44,764	0.3
15,000 - 19,999	56	23,242	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	34	13,467	0.1
25,000 - 29,999	28	16,069	0.1
30,000 - 39,999	27	12,249	0.1
40,000 - 49,999	30	12,976	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	12	6,359	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	21	12,161	0.1
80,000 - 99,999	3	1,378	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	20	8,020	0.0
150,000 - 199,999	12	3,901	0.0
200,000 - 249,999	3	904	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	6	2,427	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	1	403	0.0

**CHTXB27 Child benefits - total - 1999**

**Pos. = 92 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	22,114	9,262,624	74.8
1 - 999	3,092	1,219,847	9.8
1,000 - 1,999	2,106	731,931	5.9
2,000 - 2,999	1,167	410,396	3.3
3,000 - 3,999	808	292,352	2.3
4,000 - 4,999	390	149,462	1.2
5,000 - 5,999	326	136,561	1.1
6,000 - 6,999	167	70,088	0.5
7,000 - 7,999	87	33,047	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	59	24,772	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	43	17,645	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	51	21,437	0.1

**OASGI27 OAS pension and GIS - 1999**

**Pos. = 100 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	23,504	9,777,632	79.0
1 - 999	59	21,726	0.1
1,000 - 1,999	64	21,435	0.1
2,000 - 2,999	63	26,538	0.2
3,000 - 3,999	89	41,159	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	845	338,385	2.7
5,000 - 5,999	1,225	468,109	3.7

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**OASGI27 OAS pension and GIS - 1999**

**Pos. = 100 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

6,000 - 6,999	340	127,336	1.0
7,000 - 7,999	422	170,309	1.3
8,000 - 8,999	541	193,454	1.5
9,000 - 9,999	1,253	474,788	3.8
10,000 - 14,999	1,758	633,604	5.1
15,000 - 19,999	225	69,554	0.5
20,000 - 24,999	16	4,795	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	6	1,337	0.0

**CPQPP27 CPP/QPP benefits - 1999**

**Pos. = 108 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	21,696	9,101,470	73.5
1 - 999	350	119,071	0.9
1,000 - 1,999	424	142,052	1.1
2,000 - 2,999	543	183,889	1.4
3,000 - 3,999	804	272,193	2.2
4,000 - 4,999	899	328,264	2.6
5,000 - 5,999	812	292,849	2.3
6,000 - 6,999	1,093	419,632	3.3
7,000 - 7,999	913	342,062	2.7
8,000 - 8,999	950	380,132	3.0
9,000 - 9,999	560	225,555	1.8
10,000 - 14,999	1,139	472,297	3.8
15,000 - 19,999	212	82,831	0.6
20,000 - 24,999	13	6,537	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	1	791	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	1	534	0.0

**UIBEN27 Employment Insur benefits - 1999**

**Pos. = 116 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	24,584	10,376,393	83.8
1 - 999	778	289,858	2.3
1,000 - 1,999	816	282,077	2.2
2,000 - 2,999	737	278,591	2.2
3,000 - 3,999	621	219,674	1.7
4,000 - 4,999	524	173,536	1.4
5,000 - 5,999	377	120,814	0.9
6,000 - 6,999	377	137,902	1.1
7,000 - 7,999	301	100,555	0.8

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**UIBEN27 Employment Insur benefits - 1999**

**Pos. = 116 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

8,000 - 8,999	285	99,376	0.8
9,000 - 9,999	230	76,825	0.6
10,000 - 14,999	586	161,691	1.3
15,000 - 19,999	141	39,457	0.3
20,000 - 24,999	44	11,963	0.1
25,000 - 29,999	8	1,275	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	1	173	0.0

**SAPIS27 Social assistance - 1999**

**Pos. = 124 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,108	11,024,091	89.1
1 - 999	420	152,708	1.2
1,000 - 1,999	393	157,229	1.2
2,000 - 2,999	276	114,836	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	218	89,848	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	218	86,344	0.7
5,000 - 5,999	226	88,252	0.7
6,000 - 6,999	247	95,198	0.7
7,000 - 7,999	217	88,059	0.7
8,000 - 8,999	296	140,593	1.1
9,000 - 9,999	193	75,658	0.6
10,000 - 14,999	475	198,543	1.6
15,000 - 19,999	98	45,119	0.3
20,000 - 24,999	20	9,329	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	5	4,353	0.0

**WKRCP27 Workers' compensation - 1999**

**Pos. = 132 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	28,611	11,656,546	94.2
1 - 999	543	217,294	1.7
1,000 - 1,999	223	92,492	0.7
2,000 - 2,999	167	66,744	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	128	44,644	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	102	36,326	0.2
5,000 - 5,999	74	28,885	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	78	38,015	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	71	25,248	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	62	26,287	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	49	20,608	0.1

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

WKRCP27 **Workers' compensation - 1999**

**Pos. = 132 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

10,000 - 14,999	156	56,334	0.4
15,000 - 19,999	76	33,145	0.2
20,000 - 24,999	32	10,657	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	27	11,610	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	9	4,855	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	2	469	0.0

GSTXC27 **GST/HST Credit - 1999**

**Pos. = 140 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	12,307	5,131,840	41.4
1 - 999	17,953	7,174,471	58.0
1,000 - 1,999	150	63,856	0.5

GTR27 **Government transfers - 1999**

**Pos. = 148 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	4,678	2,200,834	17.7
1 - 999	6,626	2,961,043	23.9
1,000 - 1,999	1,885	753,598	6.0
2,000 - 2,999	1,451	552,639	4.4
3,000 - 3,999	1,054	395,419	3.2
4,000 - 4,999	1,055	376,708	3.0
5,000 - 5,999	944	355,032	2.8
6,000 - 6,999	945	379,426	3.0
7,000 - 7,999	787	297,384	2.4
8,000 - 8,999	828	314,922	2.5
9,000 - 9,999	854	334,151	2.7
10,000 - 14,999	5,003	1,823,943	14.7
15,000 - 19,999	2,346	869,960	7.0
20,000 - 24,999	1,403	528,404	4.2
25,000 - 29,999	376	158,252	1.2
30,000 - 39,999	147	55,313	0.4
40,000 - 49,999	21	10,901	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	7	2,231	0.0

PEN27 **Retirement pensions - 1999**

**Pos. = 156 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

PEN27 **Retirement pensions - 1999**

**Pos. = 156 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	24,652	10,122,761	81.8
1 - 999	328	126,130	1.0
1,000 - 1,999	349	139,265	1.1
2,000 - 2,999	338	125,264	1.0
3,000 - 3,999	268	104,577	0.8
4,000 - 4,999	299	106,056	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	221	79,307	0.6
6,000 - 6,999	219	91,229	0.7
7,000 - 7,999	201	86,483	0.7
8,000 - 8,999	210	88,430	0.7
9,000 - 9,999	175	63,785	0.5
10,000 - 14,999	768	294,884	2.3
15,000 - 19,999	619	243,247	1.9
20,000 - 24,999	470	181,456	1.4
25,000 - 29,999	374	149,694	1.2
30,000 - 39,999	463	168,755	1.3
40,000 - 49,999	229	101,324	0.8
50,000 - 59,999	103	46,594	0.3
60,000 - 79,999	103	42,695	0.3
80,000 - 99,999	18	6,326	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	3	1,897	0.0

OTTXM27 **Other (other) income - 1999**

**Pos. = 164 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	24,524	9,977,649	80.6
1 - 999	3,195	1,311,394	10.6
1,000 - 1,999	627	253,687	2.0
2,000 - 2,999	378	158,912	1.2
3,000 - 3,999	277	109,680	0.8
4,000 - 4,999	276	114,742	0.9
5,000 - 5,999	158	59,520	0.4
6,000 - 6,999	122	45,695	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	138	52,799	0.4
8,000 - 8,999	74	26,293	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	72	27,681	0.2
10,000 - 14,999	201	89,874	0.7
15,000 - 19,999	101	35,909	0.2
20,000 - 24,999	72	27,056	0.2
25,000 - 29,999	71	23,391	0.1

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**OTTXM27 Other (other) income - 1999**

**Pos. = 164 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

30,000 - 39,999	45	16,634	0.1
40,000 - 49,999	32	20,145	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	22	6,886	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	12	5,999	0.0
80,000 - 99,999	6	3,136	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	7	3,076	0.0

**ALIMO27 Support payments received - 1999**

**Pos. = 172 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	29,076	11,891,604	96.1
1 - 999	153	53,472	0.4
1,000 - 1,999	209	67,123	0.5
2,000 - 2,999	228	76,817	0.6
3,000 - 3,999	164	61,487	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	148	52,369	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	80	30,854	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	100	44,682	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	48	16,988	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	35	12,579	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	28	10,261	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	98	33,395	0.2
15,000 - 19,999	24	8,139	0.0
20,000 - 24,999	7	5,858	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	5	1,062	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	3	2,209	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	4	1,260	0.0

**RSPWI27 RRSP withdrawals - 1999**

**Pos. = 180 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	28,041	11,363,492	91.8
1 - 999	600	264,896	2.1
1,000 - 1,999	397	172,765	1.4
2,000 - 2,999	247	112,800	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	187	74,256	0.6
4,000 - 4,999	194	80,646	0.6
5,000 - 5,999	132	51,411	0.4
6,000 - 6,999	94	39,186	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	64	24,897	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	54	18,991	0.1

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

RSPWI27 **RRSP withdrawals - 1999**

**Pos. = 180 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

9,000 - 9,999	48	20,355	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	159	64,155	0.5
15,000 - 19,999	85	35,371	0.2
20,000 - 24,999	26	10,705	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	22	6,275	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	23	10,243	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	18	9,938	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	9	4,988	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	5	3,284	0.0
80,000 - 99,999	1	472	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	4	1,032	0.0

TTINC27 **Total income (before tax) - 1999**

**Pos. = 188 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	32	10,571	0.0
0	10	5,681	0.0
1 - 999	206	121,791	0.9
1,000 - 1,999	81	33,090	0.2
2,000 - 2,999	88	32,775	0.2
3,000 - 3,999	103	47,056	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	150	60,399	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	184	66,486	0.5
6,000 - 6,999	266	116,337	0.9
7,000 - 7,999	269	105,511	0.8
8,000 - 8,999	326	143,308	1.1
9,000 - 9,999	313	116,861	0.9
10,000 - 14,999	2,673	981,225	7.9
15,000 - 19,999	2,267	870,151	7.0
20,000 - 24,999	2,228	826,582	6.6
25,000 - 29,999	2,170	839,035	6.7
30,000 - 39,999	3,835	1,552,261	12.5
40,000 - 49,999	3,327	1,295,005	10.4
50,000 - 59,999	2,856	1,150,198	9.3
60,000 - 79,999	4,075	1,676,227	13.5
80,000 - 99,999	2,431	1,050,564	8.4
100,000 - 149,999	1,937	949,488	7.6
150,000 - 199,999	346	185,726	1.5
200,000 - 249,999	131	67,009	0.5
250,000 - 299,999	37	20,888	0.1
300,000 - 399,999	39	21,310	0.1
400,000 - 499,999	12	11,084	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	7	5,274	0.0



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**TTINC27 Total income (before tax) - 1999**

**Pos. = 188 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

600,000 - 799,999	9	7,299	0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999	2	960	0.0

**ATINC27 After-tax income - 1999**

**Pos. = 196 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	51	20,416	0.1
0	9	5,308	0.0
1 - 999	205	120,831	0.9
1,000 - 1,999	82	32,965	0.2
2,000 - 2,999	91	34,648	0.2
3,000 - 3,999	112	52,388	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	152	61,168	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	183	64,759	0.5
6,000 - 6,999	266	114,427	0.9
7,000 - 7,999	272	106,723	0.8
8,000 - 8,999	342	151,131	1.2
9,000 - 9,999	341	129,250	1.0
10,000 - 14,999	2,910	1,077,541	8.7
15,000 - 19,999	2,596	1,000,020	8.0
20,000 - 24,999	2,783	1,042,580	8.4
25,000 - 29,999	2,710	1,092,322	8.8
30,000 - 39,999	4,768	1,890,911	15.2
40,000 - 49,999	3,892	1,539,915	12.4
50,000 - 59,999	2,877	1,162,760	9.4
60,000 - 79,999	3,443	1,498,405	12.1
80,000 - 99,999	1,387	670,500	5.4
100,000 - 149,999	754	389,737	3.1
150,000 - 199,999	115	64,611	0.5
200,000 - 249,999	40	25,286	0.2
250,000 - 299,999	11	8,679	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	12	9,800	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	2	1,318	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	2	603	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	2	1,153	0.0

**MTINC27 Market income - 1999**

**Pos. = 204 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

MTINC27 **Market income - 1999**

**Pos. = 204 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	108	35,974	0.2
0	2,364	911,592	7.3
1 - 999	764	276,028	2.2
1,000 - 1,999	516	200,208	1.6
2,000 - 2,999	447	164,441	1.3
3,000 - 3,999	432	151,673	1.2
4,000 - 4,999	421	151,610	1.2
5,000 - 5,999	384	131,582	1.0
6,000 - 6,999	418	166,194	1.3
7,000 - 7,999	403	145,599	1.1
8,000 - 8,999	394	161,827	1.3
9,000 - 9,999	422	156,293	1.2
10,000 - 14,999	1,885	729,191	5.8
15,000 - 19,999	1,738	679,554	5.4
20,000 - 24,999	1,679	660,907	5.3
25,000 - 29,999	1,658	650,989	5.2
30,000 - 39,999	3,122	1,265,149	10.2
40,000 - 49,999	2,786	1,125,805	9.1
50,000 - 59,999	2,456	1,004,322	8.1
60,000 - 79,999	3,586	1,489,505	12.0
80,000 - 99,999	2,134	954,930	7.7
100,000 - 149,999	1,740	854,291	6.9
150,000 - 199,999	322	172,939	1.4
200,000 - 249,999	126	63,892	0.5
250,000 - 299,999	38	20,720	0.1
300,000 - 399,999	37	20,319	0.1
400,000 - 499,999	12	11,084	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	7	5,274	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	9	7,299	0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999	2	960	0.0

PVTXC27 **Provincial tax credits - 1999**

**Pos. = 212 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	20,388	7,965,232	64.3
1 - 999	9,608	4,208,374	34.0
1,000 - 1,999	339	160,983	1.3
2,000 - 2,999	70	33,495	0.2
3,000 - 3,999	3	1,272	0.0
4,000 - 4,999	2	808	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**INCTX27 Income tax (fed and prov) - 1999**

**Pos. = 220 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	5,909	2,229,260	18.0
1 - 999	2,348	919,548	7.4
1,000 - 1,999	1,721	683,037	5.5
2,000 - 2,999	1,638	656,548	5.3
3,000 - 3,999	1,677	656,017	5.3
4,000 - 4,999	1,504	602,997	4.8
5,000 - 5,999	1,380	549,491	4.4
6,000 - 6,999	1,176	468,325	3.7
7,000 - 7,999	1,128	463,613	3.7
8,000 - 8,999	1,049	424,294	3.4
9,000 - 9,999	1,030	407,089	3.2
10,000 - 14,999	3,973	1,625,712	13.1
15,000 - 19,999	2,435	1,046,134	8.4
20,000 - 24,999	1,464	672,116	5.4
25,000 - 29,999	727	329,339	2.6
30,000 - 39,999	625	308,241	2.4
40,000 - 49,999	237	120,974	0.9
50,000 - 59,999	134	66,564	0.5
60,000 - 79,999	121	61,816	0.5
80,000 - 99,999	51	28,320	0.2
100,000 - 149,999	46	22,668	0.1
150,000 - 199,999	22	14,550	0.1
200,000 - 249,999	6	6,109	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	5	5,146	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	3	2,052	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	1	195	0.0

**FDITX27 Fed income tax - 1999**

**Pos. = 228 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	5,914	2,230,533	18.0
1 - 999	3,205	1,261,600	10.2
1,000 - 1,999	2,785	1,103,647	8.9
2,000 - 2,999	2,685	1,039,881	8.4
3,000 - 3,999	2,175	877,260	7.0
4,000 - 4,999	1,816	740,174	5.9
5,000 - 5,999	1,748	702,276	5.6
6,000 - 6,999	1,453	588,178	4.7
7,000 - 7,999	1,267	514,986	4.1
8,000 - 8,999	1,069	450,469	3.6

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**FDITX27 Fed income tax - 1999**

**Pos. = 228 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

9,000 - 9,999	1,009	409,883	3.3
10,000 - 14,999	2,971	1,322,968	10.6
15,000 - 19,999	1,182	548,818	4.4
20,000 - 24,999	477	232,876	1.8
25,000 - 29,999	215	108,294	0.8
30,000 - 39,999	212	111,654	0.9
40,000 - 49,999	95	49,008	0.4
50,000 - 59,999	45	23,197	0.1
60,000 - 79,999	37	20,289	0.1
80,000 - 99,999	19	10,750	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	19	13,351	0.1
150,000 - 199,999	9	8,960	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	2	909	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	1	195	0.0

**PVITX27 Prov income tax - 1999**

**Pos. = 236 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	22	11,523	0.0
0	7,355	2,855,001	23.0
1 - 999	4,363	1,753,206	14.1
1,000 - 1,999	4,063	1,639,348	13.2
2,000 - 2,999	3,232	1,280,652	10.3
3,000 - 3,999	2,614	1,040,290	8.4
4,000 - 4,999	2,017	832,009	6.7
5,000 - 5,999	1,515	600,117	4.8
6,000 - 6,999	1,219	511,885	4.1
7,000 - 7,999	884	369,884	2.9
8,000 - 8,999	655	272,986	2.2
9,000 - 9,999	525	229,983	1.8
10,000 - 14,999	1,209	578,385	4.6
15,000 - 19,999	363	190,873	1.5
20,000 - 24,999	157	81,645	0.6
25,000 - 29,999	59	30,634	0.2
30,000 - 39,999	78	37,188	0.3
40,000 - 49,999	30	16,346	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	15	9,161	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	19	14,185	0.1
80,000 - 99,999	9	8,214	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	6	6,447	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	1	195	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

SEMP27 **Self-employment income - 1999**

**Pos. = 244 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	1,271	465,446	3.7
0	24,907	10,188,373	82.3
1 - 999	411	148,653	1.2
1,000 - 1,999	240	96,694	0.7
2,000 - 2,999	232	90,749	0.7
3,000 - 3,999	236	99,206	0.8
4,000 - 4,999	184	76,928	0.6
5,000 - 5,999	154	55,746	0.4
6,000 - 6,999	153	71,007	0.5
7,000 - 7,999	166	65,841	0.5
8,000 - 8,999	146	54,005	0.4
9,000 - 9,999	141	54,809	0.4
10,000 - 14,999	519	210,960	1.7
15,000 - 19,999	334	137,489	1.1
20,000 - 24,999	223	89,285	0.7
25,000 - 29,999	190	73,130	0.5
30,000 - 39,999	302	119,753	0.9
40,000 - 49,999	156	66,208	0.5
50,000 - 59,999	114	55,998	0.4
60,000 - 79,999	113	42,037	0.3
80,000 - 99,999	69	32,259	0.2
100,000 - 149,999	82	34,269	0.2
150,000 - 199,999	31	17,435	0.1
200,000 - 249,999	15	7,241	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	10	5,613	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	7	6,779	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	4	4,243	0.0

RPPC27 **RPP contributions - 1999**

**Pos. = 252 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	21,227	8,631,948	69.7
1 - 999	2,500	1,039,662	8.4
1,000 - 1,999	2,652	1,084,557	8.7
2,000 - 2,999	1,768	693,203	5.6
3,000 - 3,999	1,011	416,251	3.3
4,000 - 4,999	567	222,031	1.7
5,000 - 5,999	330	138,533	1.1
6,000 - 6,999	170	65,073	0.5
7,000 - 7,999	88	33,195	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	46	21,160	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	24	10,680	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

RPPC27 **RPP contributions - 1999**

**Pos. = 252 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

10,000 - 14,999	26	13,490	0.1
15,000 - 19,999	1	378	0.0

CHFED27 **Child ben, federal - 1999**

**Pos. = 260 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	22,119	9,264,640	74.9
1 - 999	3,230	1,285,648	10.3
1,000 - 1,999	2,703	962,381	7.7
2,000 - 2,999	817	296,242	2.3
3,000 - 3,999	979	364,490	2.9
4,000 - 4,999	229	76,086	0.6
5,000 - 5,999	180	70,285	0.5
6,000 - 6,999	89	31,736	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	52	16,344	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	8	1,649	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	4	660	0.0

UDPD27 **Union dues/professional - 1999**

**Pos. = 268 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	20,737	8,452,225	68.3
1 - 999	8,333	3,349,808	27.0
1,000 - 1,999	1,192	502,220	4.0
2,000 - 2,999	110	47,434	0.3
3,000 - 3,999	24	11,977	0.1
4,000 - 4,999	5	2,669	0.0
5,000 - 5,999	6	1,903	0.0
6,000 - 6,999	2	348	0.0
8,000 - 8,999	1	1,579	0.0

CHPRV27 **Child ben, provincial - 1999**

**Pos. = 276 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,215	11,053,070	89.3
1 - 999	2,234	862,125	6.9
1,000 - 1,999	484	231,562	1.8
2,000 - 2,999	285	134,568	1.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

CHPRV27 **Child ben, provincial - 1999**

**Pos. = 276 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

3,000 - 3,999	121	61,051	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	49	14,480	0.1
5,000 - 5,999	14	7,384	0.0
6,000 - 6,999	8	5,924	0.0

CCAR27 **Child care expenses - 1999**

**Pos. = 284 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	26,946	11,017,855	89.0
1 - 999	1,067	403,005	3.2
1,000 - 1,999	561	211,868	1.7
2,000 - 2,999	510	176,857	1.4
3,000 - 3,999	379	143,995	1.1
4,000 - 4,999	300	114,892	0.9
5,000 - 5,999	196	81,992	0.6
6,000 - 6,999	127	48,714	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	81	40,509	0.3
8,000 - 8,999	69	30,275	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	38	17,817	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	95	53,617	0.4
15,000 - 19,999	25	17,598	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	3	1,944	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	6	6,071	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	6	2,618	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	1	533	0.0

MBINC27 **MBM disposable income - 1999**

**Pos. = 292 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	100	47,095	0.3
0	11	3,058	0.0
1 - 999	199	117,849	0.9
1,000 - 1,999	88	32,975	0.2
2,000 - 2,999	92	40,608	0.3
3,000 - 3,999	123	49,751	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	160	67,386	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	216	79,804	0.6
6,000 - 6,999	298	120,856	0.9
7,000 - 7,999	319	126,731	1.0
8,000 - 8,999	397	171,983	1.3
9,000 - 9,999	326	131,274	1.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**MBINC27 MBM disposable income - 1999**

**Pos. = 292 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

10,000 - 14,999	3,203	1,181,050	9.5
15,000 - 19,999	2,891	1,103,680	8.9
20,000 - 24,999	3,180	1,248,038	10.0
25,000 - 29,999	3,004	1,180,308	9.5
30,000 - 39,999	5,105	2,013,266	16.2
40,000 - 49,999	3,794	1,515,717	12.2
50,000 - 59,999	2,664	1,110,081	8.9
60,000 - 79,999	2,662	1,222,366	9.8
80,000 - 99,999	929	450,462	3.6
100,000 - 149,999	502	263,685	2.1
150,000 - 199,999	89	51,613	0.4
200,000 - 249,999	33	21,120	0.1
250,000 - 299,999	8	7,673	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	11	8,649	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	3	1,759	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	1	162	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	2	1,153	0.0

**ALIP27 Support payments paid - 1999**

**Pos. = 300 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	29,148	11,902,768	96.2
1 - 999	128	39,873	0.3
1,000 - 1,999	170	65,961	0.5
2,000 - 2,999	179	67,374	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	188	67,726	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	126	49,915	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	86	35,554	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	77	26,504	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	75	25,931	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	42	17,307	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	41	13,295	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	106	36,777	0.3
15,000 - 19,999	18	7,778	0.0
20,000 - 24,999	14	8,575	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	4	854	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	8	3,969	0.0

**EIPR27 Employment Insur premiums - 1999**

**Pos. = 308 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**EIPR27 Employment Insur premiums - 1999 Pos. = 308 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	9,368	3,645,649	29.4
1 - 999	11,385	4,545,029	36.7
1,000 - 1,999	8,406	3,556,979	28.7
2,000 - 2,999	1,228	606,027	4.9
3,000 - 3,999	21	14,881	0.1
4,000 - 4,999	1	771	0.0
5,000 - 5,999	1	830	0.0

**PHPR27 Public health insur prem - 1999 Pos. = 316 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	26,659	10,310,857	83.3
1 - 999	1,612	853,909	6.9
1,000 - 1,999	1,736	978,894	7.9
2,000 - 2,999	340	194,141	1.5
3,000 - 3,999	60	30,586	0.2
4,000 - 4,999	3	1,779	0.0

**CQPC27 CPP/QPP contributions - 1999 Pos. = 324 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	9,377	3,558,607	28.7
1 - 999	7,460	2,914,851	23.5
1,000 - 1,999	9,556	4,033,564	32.6
2,000 - 2,999	3,473	1,588,630	12.8
3,000 - 3,999	456	223,553	1.8
4,000 - 4,999	79	44,988	0.3
5,000 - 5,999	5	3,190	0.0
6,000 - 6,999	3	2,576	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	1	204	0.0

**MEDX27 Medical expenses - 1999 Pos. = 332 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$99,999,999**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

MEDX27 **Medical expenses - 1999**

**Pos. = 332 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	1	642	0.0
1 - 999	27,216	11,139,372	90.0
1,000 - 1,999	1,772	656,481	5.3
2,000 - 2,999	734	298,374	2.4
3,000 - 3,999	303	124,716	1.0
4,000 - 4,999	169	58,443	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	77	32,370	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	52	19,081	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	29	14,003	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	7	4,229	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	6	4,205	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	32	9,638	0.0
15,000 - 19,999	7	6,488	0.0
20,000 - 24,999	1	1,192	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	4	927	0.0

LICOFB27 **Before-tax Flag below LICO - 1999**

**Pos. = 340 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	6,109	2,595,829	20.9
2 : No	24,301	9,774,338	79.0

LICOFA27 **After-tax Flag below LICO - 1999**

**Pos. = 341 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	4,253	1,930,306	15.6
2 : No	26,157	10,439,861	84.4

MJSIF27 **Major source of income - 1999**

**Pos. = 342 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : No income	10	5,681	0.0
02 : Wages and salaries	18,632	7,864,651	63.5
03 : Self-employment income	1,579	640,222	5.1
04 : Government transfers	7,425	2,759,260	22.3
05 : Investment income	617	268,556	2.1
06 : Retirement pensions	1,817	696,905	5.6
07 : Other income	330	134,889	1.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

PFIEE27 %EF-from earnings - 1999

Pos. = 344 Type = Decimal

Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 64

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	7,004	2,688,860	21.7
0.1 - 9.9	720	254,639	2.0
10.0 - 19.9	506	198,437	1.6
20.0 - 29.9	599	221,675	1.7
30.0 - 39.9	611	224,204	1.8
40.0 - 49.9	797	300,285	2.4
50.0 - 59.9	997	361,565	2.9
60.0 - 69.9	1,258	474,931	3.8
70.0 - 79.9	1,755	695,617	5.6
80.0 - 89.9	2,815	1,106,612	8.9
90.0 - 99.9	10,335	4,438,942	35.8
100	2,248	1,076,745	8.7
999.9 : Not Applicable	765	327,650	2.6

PFIGO27 %EF inc-from gov othr - 1999

Pos. = 349 Type = Decimal

Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 17

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	6,016	2,691,033	21.7
0.1 - 9.9	12,865	5,262,485	42.5
10.0 - 19.9	2,305	926,817	7.4
20.0 - 29.9	1,715	656,095	5.3
30.0 - 39.9	1,243	459,859	3.7
40.0 - 49.9	979	381,283	3.0
50.0 - 59.9	870	332,699	2.6
60.0 - 69.9	648	248,713	2.0
70.0 - 79.9	596	223,783	1.8
80.0 - 89.9	532	192,880	1.5
90.0 - 99.9	744	255,383	2.0
100	1,132	411,481	3.3
999.9 : Not Applicable	765	327,650	2.6

PFIGT27 %EF inc-from gov trans - 1999

Pos. = 354 Type = Decimal

Format = %999.9

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

**PFIGT27 %EF inc-from gov trans - 1999**

**Pos. = 354 Type = Decimal**

**Format = %999.9**

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 7

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	20,175	8,519,618	68.8
0.1 - 9.9	4,021	1,537,662	12.4
10.0 - 19.9	1,777	628,795	5.0
20.0 - 29.9	1,016	375,010	3.0
30.0 - 39.9	631	213,174	1.7
40.0 - 49.9	436	142,883	1.1
50.0 - 59.9	369	140,292	1.1
60.0 - 69.9	246	87,912	0.7
70.0 - 79.9	248	89,076	0.7
80.0 - 89.9	171	62,127	0.5
90.0 - 99.9	555	245,963	1.9
999.9 : Not Applicable	765	327,650	2.6

**PFI127 %EF inc-from inv inc - 1999**

**Pos. = 359 Type = Decimal**

**Format = %999.9**

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 4

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	17,463	7,071,326	57.1
0.1 - 9.9	9,251	3,781,148	30.5
10.0 - 19.9	1,327	521,032	4.2
20.0 - 29.9	622	256,001	2.0
30.0 - 39.9	347	133,334	1.0
40.0 - 49.9	227	98,012	0.7
50.0 - 59.9	149	68,462	0.5
60.0 - 69.9	94	39,070	0.3
70.0 - 79.9	67	27,000	0.2
80.0 - 89.9	50	24,103	0.1
90.0 - 99.9	42	20,848	0.1
100	6	2,175	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable	765	327,650	2.6

**PFIOT27 %EF inc-from other src - 1999**

**Pos. = 364 Type = Decimal**

**Format = %999.9**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

PFIOT27 %EF inc-from other src - 1999

Pos. = 364 Type = Decimal

Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 2

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	23,309	9,527,149	77.0
0.1 - 9.9	4,459	1,785,770	14.4
10.0 - 19.9	910	334,836	2.7
20.0 - 29.9	395	159,540	1.2
30.0 - 39.9	217	90,879	0.7
40.0 - 49.9	130	54,087	0.4
50.0 - 59.9	79	26,673	0.2
60.0 - 69.9	60	29,655	0.2
70.0 - 79.9	26	12,514	0.1
80.0 - 89.9	24	7,245	0.0
90.0 - 99.9	36	14,164	0.1
999.9 : Not Applicable	765	327,650	2.6

PFIRP27 %EF inc-from ret pen - 1999

Pos. = 369 Type = Decimal

Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 6

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	24,097	9,876,427	79.8
0.1 - 9.9	1,052	433,734	3.5
10.0 - 19.9	840	327,576	2.6
20.0 - 29.9	824	317,445	2.5
30.0 - 39.9	788	300,580	2.4
40.0 - 49.9	649	247,462	2.0
50.0 - 59.9	546	206,843	1.6
60.0 - 69.9	400	158,711	1.2
70.0 - 79.9	260	97,545	0.7
80.0 - 89.9	105	43,304	0.3
90.0 - 99.9	77	29,602	0.2
100	7	3,282	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable	765	327,650	2.6

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

NBEAR27 **No. earners in family - 1999**

**Pos. = 374 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	7,028	2,703,189	21.8
1	10,274	4,396,990	35.5
2	9,833	3,868,611	31.2
3	2,293	954,484	7.7
4	834	373,307	3.0
5	137	64,905	0.5
6	9	7,098	0.0
7	2	1,580	0.0

ALHPF27 **EF-Total hrs paid all jobs - 1999**

**Pos. = 376 Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 14,720

Weighted Mean = 2,194

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	7,910	3,012,084	24.3
1 - 99	150	65,895	0.5
100 - 199	167	68,097	0.5
200 - 299	164	60,964	0.4
300 - 399	186	66,419	0.5
400 - 499	181	71,127	0.5
500 - 599	216	79,005	0.6
600 - 699	209	79,551	0.6
700 - 799	239	80,956	0.6
800 - 899	187	69,475	0.5
900 - 999	190	67,154	0.5
1,000 - 1,499	1,265	500,998	4.0
1,500 - 1,999	2,806	1,234,911	9.9
2,000 - 2,499	4,109	1,800,371	14.5
2,500 - 2,999	1,812	712,693	5.7
3,000 - 3,999	3,951	1,612,700	13.0
4,000 - 4,999	3,306	1,389,063	11.2
5,000 - 5,999	1,119	471,448	3.8
6,000 - 7,999	651	278,224	2.2
8,000 - 9,999	113	53,549	0.4
10,000 - 14,999	29	15,574	0.1
99997 : Don't Know	1,450	579,900	4.6

NBEMPD27 **No.empl. in family refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 381 Type = Numeric**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

**NBEMPD27 No.empl. in family refyr - 1999 Pos. = 381 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	7,891	3,000,563	24.2
1	10,028	4,345,264	35.1
2	9,422	3,714,928	30.0
3	2,164	902,426	7.3
4	766	336,097	2.7
5 +	139	70,886	0.5

**NBUNEM27 No.unempl. in fam. refyr - 1999 Pos. = 383 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	24,613	10,173,482	82.2
1	4,951	1,891,824	15.2
2	753	270,487	2.1
3	89	32,691	0.2
4	4	1,680	0.0

**NBSEMP27 No.self-empl. in fam refyr - 1999 Pos. = 385 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	24,943	10,113,101	81.7
1	4,488	1,863,748	15.0
2	914	369,384	2.9
3	59	22,308	0.1
4	3	1,071	0.0
5 +	3	552	0.0

**NBWKE27 Weeks employed by family - 1999 Pos. = 387 Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 341

Weighted Mean = 62

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	8,158	3,103,811	25.0
10 - 19	518	177,604	1.4
20 - 29	543	191,719	1.5
30 - 39	610	216,930	1.7
40 - 49	713	291,811	2.3
50 - 59	7,850	3,511,414	28.3
60 - 69	507	182,212	1.4
70 - 79	591	189,202	1.5

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

<b>NBWKE27</b>	<b>Weeks employed by family - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 387</b>	<b>Type = Numeric</b>	
80 - 89		790	292,851	2.3
90 - 99		712	257,205	2.0
100 - 109		6,644	2,746,852	22.2
110 - 119		254	99,241	0.8
120 - 129		314	125,755	1.0
130 - 139		304	119,748	0.9
140 - 149		247	92,353	0.7
150 - 159		949	439,052	3.5
160 - 169		93	38,674	0.3
170 - 179		98	47,589	0.3
180 - 189		87	36,006	0.2
190 - 199		93	35,473	0.2
200 - 209		61	30,672	0.2
210 - 219		183	94,386	0.7
220 - 229		13	8,716	0.0
230 - 239		20	6,886	0.0
240 - 249		9	5,301	0.0
250 - 259		10	7,998	0.0
260 - 269		33	17,622	0.1
270 - 279		2	945	0.0
300 - 309		1	209	0.0
310 - 319		2	1,085	0.0
340 - 349		1	830	0.0

---

<b>NBWKUE27</b>	<b>Weeks unempl. by family - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 390</b>	<b>Type = Numeric</b>	
Min = 0				
Max = 159				
Weighted Mean = 4				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	24,613	10,173,482	82.2	
1 - 9	2,170	824,675	6.6	
10 - 19	1,124	430,691	3.4	
20 - 29	677	251,730	2.0	
30 - 39	579	184,426	1.4	
40 - 49	315	122,063	0.9	
50 - 59	685	287,284	2.3	
60 - 69	80	27,804	0.2	
70 - 79	59	22,255	0.1	
80 - 89	27	10,949	0.0	
90 - 99	25	7,424	0.0	
100 - 149	51	24,874	0.2	
150 - 199	5	2,504	0.0	

---



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

**Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

**NBFYFT27 FY/FT workers in family - 1999 Pos. = 393 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	12,644	4,788,585	38.7
1	10,421	4,426,515	35.7
2	4,903	2,097,144	16.9
3	331	167,204	1.3
4	45	26,610	0.2
5 +	2	1,170	0.0
97 : Don't Know	2,064	862,937	6.9

**NBSCFT27 FT students 16+ in fam. - 1999 Pos. = 395 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	24,686	10,025,868	81.0
1	4,528	1,838,608	14.8
2	1,050	442,515	3.5
3	134	58,019	0.4
4	10	4,824	0.0
5 +	2	331	0.0

**NBSCPT27 PT students 16+ in fam. - 1999 Pos. = 397 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	28,602	11,506,782	93.0
1	1,725	822,903	6.6
2	81	39,596	0.3
3	2	885	0.0

**FMUIF27 Family rec'd EI in refyr - 1999 Pos. = 399 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	5,826	1,993,773	16.1
2 : No	24,584	10,376,393	83.8

**FMWCF27 Family rec'd WC in refyr - 1999 Pos. = 400 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	1,799	713,621	5.7
2 : No	28,611	11,656,546	94.2

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1999ef)**

---

**Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

FMSAF27 **Fam. rec'd SA in refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 401 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	3,302	1,346,076	10.8
2 : No	27,108	11,024,091	89.1

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers**

---

<b>YEAR</b>	<b>Refyr - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 1</b>	<b>Type = Numeric</b>
		<b>Format = YYYY</b>	

  

Description	Frequency	%
1999	33,845	100.0

---

<b>PUCHID25</b>	<b>Cross-sect random hhld ID - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 5</b>	<b>Type = Character</b>
-----------------	---	-----------------	-------------------------

  

Description	Frequency	%
Valid Values	33,845	100.0

---

<b>D31FAM26</b>	<b>Economic family ID - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 12</b>	<b>Type = Character</b>
		<b>Format = ff</b>	

  

Description	Frequency	%
01	32,684	96.5
02	1,016	3.0
03	114	0.3
04	28	0.0
05	3	0.0

---

<b>D31CF26</b>	<b>Census family ID - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 14</b>	<b>Type = Character</b>
		<b>Format = cc</b>	

  

Description	Frequency	%
01	30,410	89.8
02	2,960	8.7
03	402	1.1
04	59	0.1
05	11	0.0
06	2	0.0
07	1	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights**

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1999

Pos. = 16 Type = Decimal

Format = 99999.9999

**Canada**

Min = 1

Max = 5,312

Weighted Mean = 772

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	31,040	9,994,208	71.7
1,000 - 1,999	2,589	3,394,662	24.3
2,000 - 2,999	175	400,545	2.8
3,000 - 3,999	33	111,179	0.8
4,000 - 4,999	5	20,925	0.1
5,000 - 5,999	3	15,726	0.1

**Province : Newfoundland**

Min = 22

Max = 630

Weighted Mean = 208

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	1,373	235,032	100.0

**Province : Prince Edward Island**

Min = 12

Max = 182

Weighted Mean = 73

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	939	60,633	100.0

**Province : Nova Scotia**

Min = 21

Max = 714

Weighted Mean = 247

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,269	427,147	100.0

**Province : New Brunswick**

Min = 1

Max = 1,013

Weighted Mean = 218

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	1,912	334,148	99.4
1,000 - 1,999	2	2,026	0.6

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights**

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1999

Pos. = 16 Type = Decimal

Format = 99999.9999

**Province : Quebec**

Min = 26

Max = 5,312

Weighted Mean = 923

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	5,867	2,118,273	61.0
1,000 - 1,999	811	1,127,558	32.5
2,000 - 2,999	81	182,142	5.2
3,000 - 3,999	11	34,665	1.0
5,000 - 5,999	1	5,311	0.1

**Province : Ontario**

Min = 18

Max = 4,221

Weighted Mean = 881

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	8,175	3,179,266	61.1
1,000 - 1,999	1,408	1,813,300	34.8
2,000 - 2,999	61	141,394	2.7
3,000 - 3,999	14	46,843	0.9
4,000 - 4,999	5	20,925	0.4

**Province : Manitoba**

Min = 16

Max = 621

Weighted Mean = 244

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,559	497,520	100.0

**Province : Saskatchewan**

Min = 26

Max = 1,080

Weighted Mean = 223

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,381	437,947	99.7
1,000 - 1,999	1	1,079	0.2

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights**

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1999

Pos. = 16 Type = Decimal

Format = 99999.9999

**Province : Alberta**

Min = 1

Max = 1,916

Weighted Mean = 581

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,832	1,246,283	94.3
1,000 - 1,999	63	75,113	5.6

**Province : British Columbia**

Min = 38

Max = 5,207

Weighted Mean = 903

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,655	1,427,630	75.2
1,000 - 1,999	286	353,570	18.6
2,000 - 2,999	33	77,007	4.0
3,000 - 3,999	8	29,670	1.5
5,000 - 5,999	2	10,414	0.5

**Province : Don't Know**

Min = 52

Max = 1,738

Weighted Mean = 834

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	78	30,324	57.9
1,000 - 1,999	18	22,012	42.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

**Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation**

---

MJIEH46 **Maj inc earner for Hhld CF - 1999** **Pos. = 26 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	29,266	11,710,353	84.0
2 : No	4,579	2,226,893	15.9

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area**

PVREG25 **Prov. of residence (grp) - 1999**

**Pos. = 27 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Newfoundland	1,373	235,032	1.6
11 : Prince Edward Island	939	60,633	0.4
12 : Nova Scotia	2,269	427,147	3.0
13 : New Brunswick	1,914	336,174	2.4
24 : Quebec	6,771	3,467,952	24.8
35 : Ontario	9,663	5,201,730	37.3
46 : Manitoba	2,559	497,520	3.5
47 : Saskatchewan	2,382	439,027	3.1
48 : Alberta	2,895	1,321,397	9.4
59 : British Columbia	2,984	1,898,294	13.6
97 : Don't Know	96	52,337	0.3



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type**

**FMSZ46 Census family size - 1999 Pos. = 29 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1	13,409	5,851,259	41.9
2	9,859	3,821,599	27.4
3	4,029	1,679,371	12.0
4	4,424	1,796,390	12.8
5	1,604	597,386	4.2
6	396	145,565	1.0
7	124	45,673	0.3

**FMCOMP46 Census family composittn - 1999 Pos. = 31 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : One person census family in one person economic family	9,311	4,020,995	28.8
02 : One person census family in multi-person economic family	4,098	1,830,264	13.1
03 : Married or common-law couple with no children	8,532	3,313,411	23.7
04 : Married or common-law couple with children	9,520	3,851,059	27.6
05 : Female loneparent family	1,950	760,388	5.4
06 : Male loneparent family	434	161,126	1.1

**AGYFM46 Age of youngest CF mem. - 1999 Pos. = 33 Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 80

Weighted Mean = 35

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 4	3,390	1,363,177	9.7
5 - 9	2,737	1,041,329	7.4
10 - 14	2,552	962,673	6.9
15 - 19	2,608	1,009,856	7.2
20 - 24	2,887	1,153,008	8.2
25 - 29	2,568	1,284,570	9.2
30 - 34	1,453	768,930	5.5
35 - 39	1,268	650,812	4.6
40 - 44	1,274	599,407	4.3
45 - 49	1,561	624,292	4.4
50 - 54	1,853	722,308	5.1
55 - 59	1,792	755,504	5.4
60 - 64	1,785	698,365	5.0
65 - 69	1,674	667,351	4.7
70 - 74	1,615	630,307	4.5
75 - 79	1,386	519,782	3.7
80 +	1,442	485,567	3.4

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type**

**AGYFMG46 Age of youngest CF (grp) - 1999 Pos. = 36 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : 0-4	3,390	1,363,177	9.7
02 : 5-9	2,737	1,041,329	7.4
03 : 10-14	2,552	962,673	6.9
04 : 15-19	2,608	1,009,856	7.2
05 : 20-24	2,887	1,153,008	8.2
06 : 25-34	4,021	2,053,500	14.7
07 : 35-54	5,956	2,596,820	18.6
08 : 55-64	3,577	1,453,870	10.4
09 : 65 or more	6,117	2,303,009	16.5

**AGOFM46 Age of oldest CF mem. - 1999 Pos. = 38 Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 80

Weighted Mean = 47

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 4	23	8,552	0.0
5 - 9	39	12,275	0.0
10 - 14	65	17,606	0.1
15 - 19	415	134,607	0.9
20 - 24	1,761	599,206	4.3
25 - 29	3,159	1,433,435	10.2
30 - 34	3,089	1,390,389	9.9
35 - 39	3,642	1,569,844	11.2
40 - 44	3,902	1,646,345	11.8
45 - 49	3,353	1,368,093	9.8
50 - 54	3,049	1,277,556	9.1
55 - 59	2,285	989,423	7.1
60 - 64	1,907	788,268	5.6
65 - 69	1,895	749,395	5.3
70 - 74	1,852	735,650	5.2
75 - 79	1,631	608,918	4.3
80 +	1,778	607,677	4.3

**AGOFM46 Age of oldest CF (grp) - 1999 Pos. = 41 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : 0-14	127	38,434	0.2
02 : 15-19	415	134,607	0.9
03 : 20-24	1,761	599,206	4.3
04 : 25-34	6,248	2,823,824	20.2
05 : 35-54	13,946	5,861,840	42.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

**Theme: 03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type**

---

<b>AGOFMG46 Age of oldest CF (grp) - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 41</b>	<b>Type = Character</b>	
06 : 55-64	4,192	1,777,691	12.7
07 : 65-69	1,895	749,395	5.3
08 : 70-74	1,852	735,650	5.2
09 : 75-79	1,631	608,918	4.3
10 : 80 or more	1,778	607,677	4.3

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

WGSAL46 **Wages and salaries - 1999**

**Pos. = 43 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	10,323	4,075,963	29.2
1 - 999	651	244,274	1.7
1,000 - 1,999	349	125,689	0.9
2,000 - 2,999	295	121,359	0.8
3,000 - 3,999	332	131,191	0.9
4,000 - 4,999	334	124,155	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	313	126,943	0.9
6,000 - 6,999	351	135,958	0.9
7,000 - 7,999	360	136,872	0.9
8,000 - 8,999	361	146,205	1.0
9,000 - 9,999	340	120,060	0.8
10,000 - 14,999	1,531	565,639	4.0
15,000 - 19,999	1,533	620,555	4.4
20,000 - 24,999	1,512	637,191	4.5
25,000 - 29,999	1,584	663,273	4.7
30,000 - 39,999	2,900	1,239,315	8.8
40,000 - 49,999	2,517	1,043,030	7.4
50,000 - 59,999	2,090	885,562	6.3
60,000 - 79,999	2,984	1,276,838	9.1
80,000 - 99,999	1,693	780,407	5.6
100,000 - 149,999	1,201	579,552	4.1
150,000 - 199,999	175	94,041	0.6
200,000 - 249,999	69	29,627	0.2
250,000 - 299,999	16	9,679	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	12	8,554	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	9	6,070	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	5	3,068	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	5	6,164	0.0

FMSE46 **Farm self-employment - 1999**

**Pos. = 51 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	569	164,520	1.1
0	32,394	13,524,044	97.0
1 - 999	73	16,676	0.1
1,000 - 1,999	68	24,513	0.1
2,000 - 2,999	73	21,883	0.1
3,000 - 3,999	71	24,395	0.1
4,000 - 4,999	64	19,193	0.1
5,000 - 5,999	43	10,746	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

<b>FMSE46</b>	<b>Farm self-employment - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 51</b>	<b>Type = Numeric</b>	
			<b>Format = \$s9,999,999</b>	
	6,000 - 6,999	43	10,133	0.0
	7,000 - 7,999	38	11,032	0.0
	8,000 - 8,999	30	7,199	0.0
	9,000 - 9,999	30	6,205	0.0
	10,000 - 14,999	107	30,946	0.2
	15,000 - 19,999	60	16,658	0.1
	20,000 - 24,999	35	9,047	0.0
	25,000 - 29,999	25	7,572	0.0
	30,000 - 39,999	49	13,163	0.0
	40,000 - 49,999	27	5,764	0.0
	50,000 - 59,999	20	6,090	0.0
	60,000 - 79,999	7	1,784	0.0
	80,000 - 99,999	11	2,558	0.0
	100,000 - 149,999	6	2,427	0.0
	150,000 - 199,999	1	204	0.0
	200,000 - 249,999	1	482	0.0

---

<b>NFMSE46</b>	<b>Non-farm self-employment - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 59</b>	<b>Type = Numeric</b>	
			<b>Format = \$s9,999,999</b>	
	Weight = ICSWT26			
	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>W. Frequency</b>	<b>% Weighted</b>
	< 0	854	350,599	2.5
	0	29,412	12,048,288	86.4
	1 - 999	377	144,802	1.0
	1,000 - 1,999	205	85,569	0.6
	2,000 - 2,999	191	77,301	0.5
	3,000 - 3,999	190	82,660	0.5
	4,000 - 4,999	147	62,700	0.4
	5,000 - 5,999	125	48,268	0.3
	6,000 - 6,999	139	69,133	0.5
	7,000 - 7,999	141	57,712	0.4
	8,000 - 8,999	121	50,268	0.3
	9,000 - 9,999	105	46,483	0.3
	10,000 - 14,999	424	184,436	1.3
	15,000 - 19,999	282	125,093	0.9
	20,000 - 24,999	188	80,653	0.5
	25,000 - 29,999	170	67,695	0.4
	30,000 - 39,999	250	103,903	0.7
	40,000 - 49,999	131	60,675	0.4
	50,000 - 59,999	90	49,168	0.3
	60,000 - 79,999	105	39,853	0.2
	80,000 - 99,999	62	31,703	0.2
	100,000 - 149,999	72	29,762	0.2
	150,000 - 199,999	29	17,117	0.1

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**NFMSE46 Non-farm self-employment - 1999**

**Pos. = 59 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

200,000 - 249,999	14	6,758	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	10	5,613	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	7	6,779	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	4	4,243	0.0

**EARNNG46 Earnings - 1999**

**Pos. = 67 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	301	99,416	0.7
0	8,867	3,501,570	25.1
1 - 999	603	226,184	1.6
1,000 - 1,999	328	121,857	0.8
2,000 - 2,999	296	122,474	0.8
3,000 - 3,999	348	133,097	0.9
4,000 - 4,999	340	123,928	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	325	128,048	0.9
6,000 - 6,999	372	148,955	1.0
7,000 - 7,999	363	138,947	1.0
8,000 - 8,999	366	156,958	1.1
9,000 - 9,999	359	134,538	0.9
10,000 - 14,999	1,620	599,958	4.3
15,000 - 19,999	1,608	653,019	4.6
20,000 - 24,999	1,571	660,787	4.7
25,000 - 29,999	1,625	667,486	4.7
30,000 - 39,999	2,957	1,234,354	8.8
40,000 - 49,999	2,625	1,106,830	7.9
50,000 - 59,999	2,232	931,220	6.6
60,000 - 79,999	3,176	1,343,092	9.6
80,000 - 99,999	1,832	845,477	6.0
100,000 - 149,999	1,330	643,267	4.6
150,000 - 199,999	227	116,170	0.8
200,000 - 249,999	91	45,306	0.3
250,000 - 299,999	32	16,237	0.1
300,000 - 399,999	27	16,694	0.1
400,000 - 499,999	11	9,363	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	7	5,073	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	5	6,164	0.0
800,000 - 999,999	1	765	0.0

**INVA46 Investment income - 1999**

**Pos. = 75 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

INVA46 **Investment income - 1999**

**Pos. = 75 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	521	252,567	1.8
0	19,377	7,917,006	56.8
1 - 999	7,469	3,076,273	22.0
1,000 - 1,999	1,786	716,375	5.1
2,000 - 2,999	1,012	415,394	2.9
3,000 - 3,999	647	266,783	1.9
4,000 - 4,999	504	219,919	1.5
5,000 - 5,999	354	155,248	1.1
6,000 - 6,999	249	102,082	0.7
7,000 - 7,999	253	98,501	0.7
8,000 - 8,999	178	65,029	0.4
9,000 - 9,999	161	62,812	0.4
10,000 - 14,999	451	194,173	1.3
15,000 - 19,999	255	121,620	0.8
20,000 - 24,999	153	64,003	0.4
25,000 - 29,999	109	49,269	0.3
30,000 - 39,999	142	55,106	0.4
40,000 - 49,999	95	37,236	0.2
50,000 - 59,999	46	20,287	0.1
60,000 - 79,999	44	20,610	0.1
80,000 - 99,999	8	3,807	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	19	15,393	0.1
150,000 - 199,999	7	6,024	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	1	550	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	4	1,168	0.0

CAPGN46 **Taxable capital gains - 1999**

**Pos. = 83 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,348	12,425,310	89.1
1 - 999	1,995	852,031	6.1
1,000 - 1,999	373	167,011	1.2
2,000 - 2,999	239	102,286	0.7
3,000 - 3,999	153	71,200	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	99	46,425	0.3
5,000 - 5,999	73	32,492	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	71	28,957	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	52	19,183	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	54	21,477	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	32	13,541	0.1

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**CAPGN46 Taxable capital gains - 1999**

**Pos. = 83 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

10,000 - 14,999	105	45,216	0.3
15,000 - 19,999	54	21,794	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	34	13,467	0.1
25,000 - 29,999	28	16,069	0.1
30,000 - 39,999	27	12,249	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	30	12,976	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	12	6,359	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	22	12,726	0.0
80,000 - 99,999	2	813	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	20	8,020	0.0
150,000 - 199,999	12	3,901	0.0
200,000 - 249,999	3	904	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	6	2,427	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	1	403	0.0

**CHTXB46 Child benefits - total - 1999**

**Pos. = 91 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	25,511	10,812,751	77.5
1 - 999	3,115	1,231,812	8.8
1,000 - 1,999	2,123	739,950	5.3
2,000 - 2,999	1,175	410,615	2.9
3,000 - 3,999	804	291,664	2.0
4,000 - 4,999	389	149,876	1.0
5,000 - 5,999	323	133,726	0.9
6,000 - 6,999	167	70,163	0.5
7,000 - 7,999	86	32,972	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	60	25,179	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	43	17,645	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	49	20,887	0.1

**OASGI46 OAS pension and GIS - 1999**

**Pos. = 99 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	26,842	11,307,025	81.1
1 - 999	61	23,449	0.1
1,000 - 1,999	67	21,774	0.1
2,000 - 2,999	66	27,762	0.2
3,000 - 3,999	92	42,622	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	876	350,701	2.5
5,000 - 5,999	1,266	485,847	3.4



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

OASGI46 **OAS pension and GIS - 1999**

**Pos. = 99 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

6,000 - 6,999	347	130,291	0.9
7,000 - 7,999	428	174,649	1.2
8,000 - 8,999	553	200,439	1.4
9,000 - 9,999	1,257	474,886	3.4
10,000 - 14,999	1,792	638,588	4.5
15,000 - 19,999	197	58,656	0.4
20,000 - 24,999	1	550	0.0

CPQPP46 **CPP/QPP benefits - 1999**

**Pos. = 107 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	24,980	10,615,548	76.1
1 - 999	369	127,082	0.9
1,000 - 1,999	439	148,199	1.0
2,000 - 2,999	570	190,927	1.3
3,000 - 3,999	836	282,237	2.0
4,000 - 4,999	932	338,977	2.4
5,000 - 5,999	830	300,886	2.1
6,000 - 6,999	1,124	432,068	3.1
7,000 - 7,999	926	347,405	2.4
8,000 - 8,999	971	387,647	2.7
9,000 - 9,999	567	227,193	1.6
10,000 - 14,999	1,103	457,918	3.2
15,000 - 19,999	187	74,008	0.5
20,000 - 24,999	9	5,817	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	1	791	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	1	534	0.0

UIBEN46 **Employment Insur benefits - 1999**

**Pos. = 115 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,889	11,898,745	85.3
1 - 999	804	297,520	2.1
1,000 - 1,999	842	291,511	2.0
2,000 - 2,999	760	285,911	2.0
3,000 - 3,999	644	224,554	1.6
4,000 - 4,999	550	180,524	1.3
5,000 - 5,999	390	127,808	0.9
6,000 - 6,999	381	149,855	1.0
7,000 - 7,999	303	100,528	0.7
8,000 - 8,999	289	100,839	0.7

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**UIBEN46 Employment Insur benefits - 1999**

**Pos. = 115 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

9,000 - 9,999	238	78,418	0.5
10,000 - 14,999	587	155,617	1.1
15,000 - 19,999	134	37,941	0.2
20,000 - 24,999	28	6,727	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	5	567	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	1	173	0.0

**SAPIS46 Social assistance - 1999**

**Pos. = 123 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,433	12,544,526	90.0
1 - 999	439	159,985	1.1
1,000 - 1,999	412	164,282	1.1
2,000 - 2,999	290	119,370	0.8
3,000 - 3,999	226	93,975	0.6
4,000 - 4,999	247	97,125	0.7
5,000 - 5,999	238	90,239	0.6
6,000 - 6,999	259	103,025	0.7
7,000 - 7,999	237	97,823	0.7
8,000 - 8,999	309	150,414	1.0
9,000 - 9,999	197	73,610	0.5
10,000 - 14,999	453	192,042	1.3
15,000 - 19,999	89	43,588	0.3
20,000 - 24,999	15	6,924	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	1	314	0.0

**WKRCP46 Workers' compensation - 1999**

**Pos. = 131 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	32,037	13,220,396	94.8
1 - 999	547	219,384	1.5
1,000 - 1,999	225	92,266	0.6
2,000 - 2,999	168	66,976	0.4
3,000 - 3,999	128	44,644	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	102	36,828	0.2
5,000 - 5,999	75	29,265	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	79	38,264	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	72	25,308	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	60	25,978	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	49	20,608	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	156	56,334	0.4

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**WKRCP46 Workers' compensation - 1999**

**Pos. = 131 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

15,000 - 19,999	77	33,526	0.2
20,000 - 24,999	33	10,781	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	27	11,610	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	9	4,855	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	1	217	0.0

**GSTXC46 GST/HST Credit - 1999**

**Pos. = 139 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	13,883	5,882,837	42.2
1 - 999	19,911	8,033,658	57.6
1,000 - 1,999	51	20,750	0.1

**GTR46 Government transfers - 1999**

**Pos. = 147 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	5,563	2,630,024	18.8
1 - 999	8,095	3,693,850	26.5
1,000 - 1,999	2,026	803,722	5.7
2,000 - 2,999	1,588	605,223	4.3
3,000 - 3,999	1,165	436,310	3.1
4,000 - 4,999	1,195	427,356	3.0
5,000 - 5,999	1,062	399,147	2.8
6,000 - 6,999	1,042	426,249	3.0
7,000 - 7,999	886	332,990	2.3
8,000 - 8,999	945	369,662	2.6
9,000 - 9,999	944	366,930	2.6
10,000 - 14,999	5,490	1,987,414	14.2
15,000 - 19,999	2,264	843,905	6.0
20,000 - 24,999	1,254	481,878	3.4
25,000 - 29,999	241	95,472	0.6
30,000 - 39,999	72	29,617	0.2
40,000 - 49,999	12	7,270	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	1	217	0.0

**PEN46 Retirement pensions - 1999**

**Pos. = 155 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

PEN46 **Retirement pensions - 1999**

**Pos. = 155 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	28,024	11,666,106	83.7
1 - 999	334	127,406	0.9
1,000 - 1,999	355	141,960	1.0
2,000 - 2,999	343	127,132	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	274	107,476	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	307	108,942	0.7
5,000 - 5,999	232	82,791	0.5
6,000 - 6,999	224	92,080	0.6
7,000 - 7,999	203	88,194	0.6
8,000 - 8,999	215	89,238	0.6
9,000 - 9,999	179	66,506	0.4
10,000 - 14,999	773	298,487	2.1
15,000 - 19,999	626	244,875	1.7
20,000 - 24,999	465	180,066	1.2
25,000 - 29,999	379	150,383	1.0
30,000 - 39,999	466	171,593	1.2
40,000 - 49,999	226	98,149	0.7
50,000 - 59,999	98	45,442	0.3
60,000 - 79,999	102	42,473	0.3
80,000 - 99,999	17	6,044	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	3	1,897	0.0

OTTXM46 **Other (other) income - 1999**

**Pos. = 163 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,860	11,501,857	82.5
1 - 999	3,274	1,347,380	9.6
1,000 - 1,999	645	260,447	1.8
2,000 - 2,999	385	160,888	1.1
3,000 - 3,999	277	111,128	0.8
4,000 - 4,999	278	113,330	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	154	58,173	0.4
6,000 - 6,999	121	45,578	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	140	53,947	0.3
8,000 - 8,999	73	26,691	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	72	26,983	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	199	88,834	0.6
15,000 - 19,999	101	35,985	0.2
20,000 - 24,999	72	26,979	0.1
25,000 - 29,999	71	23,532	0.1

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**OTTXM46 Other (other) income - 1999**

**Pos. = 163 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

30,000 - 39,999	44	16,265	0.1
40,000 - 49,999	32	20,145	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	22	6,886	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	12	5,999	0.0
80,000 - 99,999	6	3,136	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	7	3,076	0.0

**ALIMO46 Support payments received - 1999**

**Pos. = 171 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	32,509	13,458,378	96.5
1 - 999	153	53,472	0.3
1,000 - 1,999	210	67,169	0.4
2,000 - 2,999	229	76,863	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	165	61,960	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	148	52,369	0.3
5,000 - 5,999	80	30,854	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	100	44,682	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	47	16,728	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	35	12,579	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	28	10,261	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	98	33,395	0.2
15,000 - 19,999	24	8,139	0.0
20,000 - 24,999	7	5,858	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	5	1,062	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	3	2,209	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	4	1,260	0.0

**RSPWI46 RRSP withdrawals - 1999**

**Pos. = 179 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	31,465	12,924,696	92.7
1 - 999	605	269,064	1.9
1,000 - 1,999	402	174,998	1.2
2,000 - 2,999	247	111,796	0.8
3,000 - 3,999	190	76,064	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	191	78,943	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	132	51,773	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	95	39,198	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	64	24,897	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	54	18,991	0.1

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

RSPWI46 **RRSP withdrawals - 1999**

**Pos. = 179 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

9,000 - 9,999	48	20,355	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	161	64,914	0.4
15,000 - 19,999	83	34,612	0.2
20,000 - 24,999	26	10,705	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	22	6,275	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	23	10,243	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	18	9,938	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	9	4,988	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	5	3,284	0.0
80,000 - 99,999	1	472	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	4	1,032	0.0

TTINC46 **Total income (before tax) - 1999**

**Pos. = 187 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	41	13,232	0.0
0	182	65,519	0.4
1 - 999	404	220,252	1.5
1,000 - 1,999	120	50,916	0.3
2,000 - 2,999	147	57,987	0.4
3,000 - 3,999	175	76,729	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	246	100,718	0.7
5,000 - 5,999	285	112,250	0.8
6,000 - 6,999	365	159,055	1.1
7,000 - 7,999	411	173,897	1.2
8,000 - 8,999	464	205,487	1.4
9,000 - 9,999	435	174,105	1.2
10,000 - 14,999	3,620	1,360,717	9.7
15,000 - 19,999	2,776	1,083,738	7.7
20,000 - 24,999	2,698	1,033,569	7.4
25,000 - 29,999	2,520	1,017,178	7.3
30,000 - 39,999	4,224	1,760,530	12.6
40,000 - 49,999	3,452	1,385,203	9.9
50,000 - 59,999	2,860	1,159,893	8.3
60,000 - 79,999	3,954	1,660,059	11.9
80,000 - 99,999	2,248	982,259	7.0
100,000 - 149,999	1,697	805,719	5.7
150,000 - 199,999	299	153,933	1.1
200,000 - 249,999	119	59,682	0.4
250,000 - 299,999	35	19,243	0.1
300,000 - 399,999	38	20,745	0.1
400,000 - 499,999	12	11,084	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	7	5,274	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**TTINC46 Total income (before tax) - 1999** **Pos. = 187 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$s9,999,999**

600,000 - 799,999	9	7,299	0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999	2	960	0.0

---

**ATINC46 After-tax income - 1999** **Pos. = 195 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	63	24,090	0.1
0	180	64,936	0.4
1 - 999	403	220,245	1.5
1,000 - 1,999	121	50,791	0.3
2,000 - 2,999	152	61,345	0.4
3,000 - 3,999	183	81,089	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	248	101,487	0.7
5,000 - 5,999	282	109,272	0.7
6,000 - 6,999	367	157,391	1.1
7,000 - 7,999	420	177,262	1.2
8,000 - 8,999	486	216,161	1.5
9,000 - 9,999	481	190,677	1.3
10,000 - 14,999	3,935	1,490,124	10.6
15,000 - 19,999	3,260	1,275,962	9.1
20,000 - 24,999	3,338	1,310,467	9.4
25,000 - 29,999	3,080	1,286,672	9.2
30,000 - 39,999	5,059	2,066,762	14.8
40,000 - 49,999	3,864	1,544,997	11.0
50,000 - 59,999	2,780	1,139,634	8.1
60,000 - 79,999	3,178	1,413,157	10.1
80,000 - 99,999	1,184	549,124	3.9
100,000 - 149,999	620	310,761	2.2
150,000 - 199,999	92	47,987	0.3
200,000 - 249,999	41	25,837	0.1
250,000 - 299,999	10	8,128	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	12	9,800	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	2	1,318	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	2	603	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	2	1,153	0.0

---

**MTINC46 Market income - 1999** **Pos. = 203 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$s9,999,999**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

MTINC46 **Market income - 1999**

**Pos. = 203 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	131	45,775	0.3
0	3,415	1,362,328	9.7
1 - 999	958	361,660	2.5
1,000 - 1,999	621	243,359	1.7
2,000 - 2,999	571	215,671	1.5
3,000 - 3,999	532	197,517	1.4
4,000 - 4,999	520	189,499	1.3
5,000 - 5,999	479	171,101	1.2
6,000 - 6,999	538	222,778	1.6
7,000 - 7,999	510	197,159	1.4
8,000 - 8,999	505	205,088	1.4
9,000 - 9,999	498	189,372	1.3
10,000 - 14,999	2,252	887,896	6.3
15,000 - 19,999	2,020	812,627	5.8
20,000 - 24,999	1,981	795,332	5.7
25,000 - 29,999	1,902	776,047	5.5
30,000 - 39,999	3,418	1,421,467	10.2
40,000 - 49,999	2,923	1,212,421	8.7
50,000 - 59,999	2,445	1,008,824	7.2
60,000 - 79,999	3,527	1,494,264	10.7
80,000 - 99,999	2,024	905,624	6.5
100,000 - 149,999	1,568	749,062	5.3
150,000 - 199,999	285	148,074	1.0
200,000 - 249,999	119	59,682	0.4
250,000 - 299,999	37	20,234	0.1
300,000 - 399,999	36	19,754	0.1
400,000 - 499,999	12	11,084	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	7	5,274	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	9	7,299	0.0
1,000,000 - 1,499,999	2	960	0.0

PVTXC46 **Provincial tax credits - 1999**

**Pos. = 211 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	23,134	9,185,810	65.9
1 - 999	10,329	4,573,484	32.8
1,000 - 1,999	310	143,459	1.0
2,000 - 2,999	68	32,936	0.2
3,000 - 3,999	3	1,272	0.0
4,000 - 4,999	1	283	0.0



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**INCTX46 Income tax (fed and prov) - 1999**

**Pos. = 219 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	7,759	3,037,120	21.7
1 - 999	2,765	1,090,192	7.8
1,000 - 1,999	2,011	820,299	5.8
2,000 - 2,999	1,927	804,309	5.7
3,000 - 3,999	1,929	771,777	5.5
4,000 - 4,999	1,704	693,665	4.9
5,000 - 5,999	1,497	600,816	4.3
6,000 - 6,999	1,272	517,224	3.7
7,000 - 7,999	1,179	498,035	3.5
8,000 - 8,999	1,073	450,598	3.2
9,000 - 9,999	1,064	432,682	3.1
10,000 - 14,999	3,991	1,640,938	11.7
15,000 - 19,999	2,375	1,018,350	7.3
20,000 - 24,999	1,404	642,932	4.6
25,000 - 29,999	688	306,966	2.2
30,000 - 39,999	600	294,932	2.1
40,000 - 49,999	228	113,900	0.8
50,000 - 59,999	133	66,476	0.4
60,000 - 79,999	113	57,881	0.4
80,000 - 99,999	50	27,422	0.2
100,000 - 149,999	47	23,232	0.1
150,000 - 199,999	21	13,985	0.1
200,000 - 249,999	6	6,109	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	5	5,146	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	3	2,052	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	1	195	0.0

**FDITX46 Fed income tax - 1999**

**Pos. = 227 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	7,765	3,038,442	21.8
1 - 999	3,757	1,492,436	10.7
1,000 - 1,999	3,245	1,321,456	9.4
2,000 - 2,999	3,064	1,220,865	8.7
3,000 - 3,999	2,372	978,555	7.0
4,000 - 4,999	1,929	787,679	5.6
5,000 - 5,999	1,789	744,759	5.3
6,000 - 6,999	1,487	612,752	4.4
7,000 - 7,999	1,297	542,482	3.8
8,000 - 8,999	1,067	456,656	3.2

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**FDITX46 Fed income tax - 1999**

**Pos. = 227 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

9,000 - 9,999	986	402,864	2.8
10,000 - 14,999	2,873	1,268,870	9.1
15,000 - 19,999	1,137	521,135	3.7
20,000 - 24,999	447	220,739	1.5
25,000 - 29,999	204	96,493	0.6
30,000 - 39,999	208	109,533	0.7
40,000 - 49,999	88	45,252	0.3
50,000 - 59,999	43	21,812	0.1
60,000 - 79,999	38	20,854	0.1
80,000 - 99,999	18	10,185	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	19	13,351	0.1
150,000 - 199,999	9	8,960	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	2	909	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	1	195	0.0

**PVITX46 Prov income tax - 1999**

**Pos. = 235 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	24	12,775	0.0
0	9,435	3,774,721	27.0
1 - 999	5,128	2,110,049	15.1
1,000 - 1,999	4,579	1,881,259	13.5
2,000 - 2,999	3,411	1,391,892	9.9
3,000 - 3,999	2,655	1,048,995	7.5
4,000 - 4,999	2,043	836,994	6.0
5,000 - 5,999	1,508	601,403	4.3
6,000 - 6,999	1,183	497,136	3.5
7,000 - 7,999	858	357,227	2.5
8,000 - 8,999	630	261,784	1.8
9,000 - 9,999	501	224,027	1.6
10,000 - 14,999	1,176	558,662	4.0
15,000 - 19,999	347	181,369	1.3
20,000 - 24,999	152	77,958	0.5
25,000 - 29,999	59	29,834	0.2
30,000 - 39,999	76	36,603	0.2
40,000 - 49,999	30	16,346	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	15	9,161	0.0
60,000 - 79,999	20	14,749	0.1
80,000 - 99,999	8	7,649	0.0
100,000 - 149,999	6	6,447	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	1	195	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

SEMP46 **Self-employment income - 1999**

**Pos. = 243 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	1,304	477,051	3.4
0	28,243	11,718,504	84.0
1 - 999	420	153,802	1.1
1,000 - 1,999	243	99,266	0.7
2,000 - 2,999	240	92,814	0.6
3,000 - 3,999	243	102,243	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	193	78,904	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	156	56,242	0.4
6,000 - 6,999	169	76,392	0.5
7,000 - 7,999	173	67,085	0.4
8,000 - 8,999	146	54,427	0.3
9,000 - 9,999	136	53,525	0.3
10,000 - 14,999	529	214,656	1.5
15,000 - 19,999	339	140,189	1.0
20,000 - 24,999	221	88,565	0.6
25,000 - 29,999	192	73,592	0.5
30,000 - 39,999	299	118,549	0.8
40,000 - 49,999	158	66,428	0.4
50,000 - 59,999	111	55,464	0.4
60,000 - 79,999	114	42,094	0.3
80,000 - 99,999	71	33,940	0.2
100,000 - 149,999	78	32,189	0.2
150,000 - 199,999	31	17,435	0.1
200,000 - 249,999	15	7,241	0.0
250,000 - 299,999	10	5,613	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	7	6,779	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	4	4,243	0.0

RPPC46 **RPP contributions - 1999**

**Pos. = 251 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	24,533	10,132,622	72.7
1 - 999	2,601	1,088,597	7.8
1,000 - 1,999	2,691	1,108,804	7.9
2,000 - 2,999	1,779	700,453	5.0
3,000 - 3,999	1,006	408,607	2.9
4,000 - 4,999	558	219,301	1.5
5,000 - 5,999	327	136,635	0.9
6,000 - 6,999	169	64,353	0.4
7,000 - 7,999	87	33,190	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	45	22,339	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	25	10,888	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

RPPC46 **RPP contributions - 1999**

**Pos. = 251 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

10,000 - 14,999	23	11,073	0.0
15,000 - 19,999	1	378	0.0

CHFED46 **Child ben, federal - 1999**

**Pos. = 259 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	25,516	10,814,768	77.6
1 - 999	3,254	1,298,363	9.3
1,000 - 1,999	2,731	971,314	6.9
2,000 - 2,999	810	293,559	2.1
3,000 - 3,999	977	365,460	2.6
4,000 - 4,999	228	74,258	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	179	69,728	0.5
6,000 - 6,999	90	31,906	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	49	15,719	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	7	1,506	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	4	660	0.0

UDPD46 **Union dues/professional - 1999**

**Pos. = 267 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	23,975	9,921,280	71.1
1 - 999	8,553	3,459,792	24.8
1,000 - 1,999	1,182	500,144	3.5
2,000 - 2,999	97	37,550	0.2
3,000 - 3,999	24	11,977	0.0
4,000 - 4,999	5	2,669	0.0
5,000 - 5,999	6	1,903	0.0
6,000 - 6,999	2	348	0.0
8,000 - 8,999	1	1,579	0.0

CHPRV46 **Child ben, provincial - 1999**

**Pos. = 275 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,642	12,617,878	90.5
1 - 999	2,243	864,486	6.2
1,000 - 1,999	483	231,472	1.6
2,000 - 2,999	286	134,711	0.9

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

CHPRV46 **Child ben, provincial - 1999**

**Pos. = 275 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$99,999,999**

3,000 - 3,999	121	61,051	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	48	14,337	0.1
5,000 - 5,999	14	7,384	0.0
6,000 - 6,999	8	5,924	0.0

CCAR46 **Child care expenses - 1999**

**Pos. = 283 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,381	12,584,934	90.3
1 - 999	1,067	403,005	2.8
1,000 - 1,999	561	211,868	1.5
2,000 - 2,999	510	176,857	1.2
3,000 - 3,999	379	143,995	1.0
4,000 - 4,999	300	114,892	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	196	81,992	0.5
6,000 - 6,999	127	48,714	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	81	40,509	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	69	30,275	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	38	17,817	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	95	53,617	0.3
15,000 - 19,999	25	17,598	0.1
20,000 - 24,999	3	1,944	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	6	6,071	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	6	2,618	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	1	533	0.0

MBINC46 **MBM disposable income - 1999**

**Pos. = 291 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	164	76,220	0.5
0	154	48,328	0.3
1 - 999	384	211,043	1.5
1,000 - 1,999	130	51,816	0.3
2,000 - 2,999	162	69,342	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	194	80,141	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	279	117,199	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	313	122,628	0.8
6,000 - 6,999	412	174,216	1.2
7,000 - 7,999	474	194,642	1.4
8,000 - 8,999	550	240,915	1.7
9,000 - 9,999	461	189,667	1.3

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**MBINC46 MBM disposable income - 1999**

**Pos. = 291 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

10,000 - 14,999	4,307	1,620,217	11.6
15,000 - 19,999	3,595	1,408,583	10.1
20,000 - 24,999	3,785	1,550,788	11.1
25,000 - 29,999	3,309	1,351,453	9.7
30,000 - 39,999	5,250	2,114,936	15.1
40,000 - 49,999	3,715	1,503,186	10.7
50,000 - 59,999	2,520	1,069,664	7.6
60,000 - 79,999	2,383	1,101,161	7.9
80,000 - 99,999	757	346,547	2.4
100,000 - 149,999	412	212,153	1.5
150,000 - 199,999	78	42,343	0.3
200,000 - 249,999	32	20,649	0.1
250,000 - 299,999	8	7,673	0.0
300,000 - 399,999	11	8,649	0.0
400,000 - 499,999	3	1,759	0.0
500,000 - 599,999	1	162	0.0
600,000 - 799,999	2	1,153	0.0

**ALIP46 Support payments paid - 1999**

**Pos. = 299 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	32,577	13,468,343	96.6
1 - 999	128	39,873	0.2
1,000 - 1,999	171	66,044	0.4
2,000 - 2,999	183	68,107	0.4
3,000 - 3,999	189	68,013	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	127	49,993	0.3
5,000 - 5,999	85	35,302	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	76	26,425	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	76	26,250	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	45	18,731	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	41	13,295	0.1
10,000 - 14,999	104	36,339	0.2
15,000 - 19,999	17	7,126	0.0
20,000 - 24,999	14	8,575	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	4	854	0.0
30,000 - 39,999	8	3,969	0.0

**EIPR46 Employment Insur premiums - 1999**

**Pos. = 307 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**EIPR46 Employment Insur premiums - 1999 Pos. = 307 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	11,521	4,584,651	32.8
1 - 999	12,942	5,294,036	37.9
1,000 - 1,999	8,344	3,563,222	25.5
2,000 - 2,999	1,028	489,684	3.5
3,000 - 3,999	10	5,651	0.0

**PHPR46 Public health insur prem - 1999 Pos. = 315 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	29,877	11,747,581	84.2
1 - 999	1,826	982,164	7.0
1,000 - 1,999	1,803	1,020,577	7.3
2,000 - 2,999	294	164,510	1.1
3,000 - 3,999	45	22,413	0.1

**CQPC46 CPP/QPP contributions - 1999 Pos. = 323 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	11,625	4,536,401	32.5
1 - 999	8,590	3,441,892	24.7
1,000 - 1,999	9,903	4,256,093	30.5
2,000 - 2,999	3,289	1,494,794	10.7
3,000 - 3,999	373	174,028	1.2
4,000 - 4,999	60	32,597	0.2
5,000 - 5,999	3	1,031	0.0
6,000 - 6,999	1	203	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	1	204	0.0

**MEDX46 Medical expenses - 1999 Pos. = 331 Type = Numeric**  
**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	136	42,071	0.3
1 - 999	30,558	12,688,488	91.0
1,000 - 1,999	1,764	645,809	4.6
2,000 - 2,999	713	291,090	2.0
3,000 - 3,999	298	122,028	0.8

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

MEDX46 **Medical expenses - 1999**

**Pos. = 331 Type = Numeric**

**Format = \$s9,999,999**

Income Range	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
4,000 - 4,999	165	56,885	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	75	32,496	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	52	19,188	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	28	13,057	0.0
8,000 - 8,999	7	4,229	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	6	4,205	0.0
10,000 - 14,999	31	9,087	0.0
15,000 - 19,999	7	6,488	0.0
20,000 - 24,999	1	1,192	0.0
25,000 - 29,999	4	927	0.0

MJSIF46 **Major source of income - 1999**

**Pos. = 339 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : No income	182	65,519	0.4
02 : Wages and salaries	20,097	8,565,598	61.4
03 : Self-employment income	1,735	715,195	5.1
04 : Government transfers	8,744	3,348,009	24.0
05 : Investment income	696	304,915	2.1
06 : Retirement pensions	1,998	774,649	5.5
07 : Other income	393	163,359	1.1

PFIEE46 **%CF-from earnings - 1999**

**Pos. = 341 Type = Decimal**

**Format = %999.9**

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 62

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	8,836	3,484,817	25.0
0.1 - 9.9	759	276,201	1.9
10.0 - 19.9	477	182,293	1.3
20.0 - 29.9	554	210,531	1.5
30.0 - 39.9	578	214,407	1.5
40.0 - 49.9	756	269,025	1.9
50.0 - 59.9	960	342,376	2.4
60.0 - 69.9	1,210	448,251	3.2
70.0 - 79.9	1,759	682,286	4.9
80.0 - 89.9	2,926	1,135,140	8.1
90.0 - 99.9	11,604	5,078,725	36.4
100	2,612	1,264,987	9.0
999.9 : Not Applicable	814	348,200	2.5



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**PFIGT46 %CF inc-from gov trans - 1999**

**Pos. = 346 Type = Decimal**

**Format = %999.9**

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 8

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	23,159	9,904,752	71.0
0.1 - 9.9	3,926	1,497,530	10.7
10.0 - 19.9	1,736	618,569	4.4
20.0 - 29.9	1,009	375,031	2.6
30.0 - 39.9	680	216,946	1.5
40.0 - 49.9	502	167,536	1.2
50.0 - 59.9	425	163,146	1.1
60.0 - 69.9	297	104,612	0.7
70.0 - 79.9	282	100,719	0.7
80.0 - 89.9	202	73,204	0.5
90.0 - 99.9	813	366,995	2.6
999.9 : Not Applicable	814	348,200	2.5

**PFIGO46 %CF inc-from gov othr - 1999**

**Pos. = 351 Type = Decimal**

**Format = %999.9**

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 18

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	7,036	3,182,515	22.8
0.1 - 9.9	14,434	5,969,591	42.8
10.0 - 19.9	2,191	844,630	6.0
20.0 - 29.9	1,675	640,103	4.5
30.0 - 39.9	1,231	466,553	3.3
40.0 - 49.9	979	388,952	2.7
50.0 - 59.9	899	355,788	2.5
60.0 - 69.9	716	279,179	2.0
70.0 - 79.9	641	249,939	1.7
80.0 - 89.9	634	241,149	1.7
90.0 - 99.9	924	333,147	2.3
100	1,671	637,495	4.5
999.9 : Not Applicable	814	348,200	2.5

**PFII46 %CF inc-from inv inc - 1999**

**Pos. = 356 Type = Decimal**

**Format = %999.9**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

PFII46 %CF inc-from inv inc - 1999

Pos. = 356 Type = Decimal

Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 4

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	20,264	8,317,975	59.6
0.1 - 9.9	9,584	3,960,863	28.4
10.0 - 19.9	1,421	560,441	4.0
20.0 - 29.9	668	283,757	2.0
30.0 - 39.9	372	140,943	1.0
40.0 - 49.9	243	110,610	0.7
50.0 - 59.9	167	75,821	0.5
60.0 - 69.9	113	50,316	0.3
70.0 - 79.9	77	30,689	0.2
80.0 - 89.9	58	28,301	0.2
90.0 - 99.9	56	26,343	0.1
100	8	2,979	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable	814	348,200	2.5

PFIRP46 %CF inc-from ret pen - 1999

Pos. = 361 Type = Decimal

Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 6

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,429	11,399,770	81.7
0.1 - 9.9	894	359,575	2.5
10.0 - 19.9	803	318,324	2.2
20.0 - 29.9	821	319,538	2.2
30.0 - 39.9	796	304,243	2.1
40.0 - 49.9	709	273,329	1.9
50.0 - 59.9	610	230,480	1.6
60.0 - 69.9	458	184,162	1.3
70.0 - 79.9	288	111,812	0.8
80.0 - 89.9	117	47,044	0.3
90.0 - 99.9	98	37,273	0.2
100	8	3,489	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable	814	348,200	2.5

PFIIOT46 %CF inc-from other inc - 1999

Pos. = 366 Type = Decimal

Format = %999.9

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

PFIOT46 %CF inc-from other inc - 1999

Pos. = 366 Type = Decimal

Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 2

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	26,552	11,013,022	79.0
0.1 - 9.9	4,464	1,787,284	12.8
10.0 - 19.9	925	343,658	2.4
20.0 - 29.9	429	170,396	1.2
30.0 - 39.9	238	96,217	0.6
40.0 - 49.9	142	61,212	0.4
50.0 - 59.9	90	29,510	0.2
60.0 - 69.9	69	34,383	0.2
70.0 - 79.9	34	15,768	0.1
80.0 - 89.9	30	10,643	0.0
90.0 - 99.9	57	26,800	0.1
100	1	148	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable	814	348,200	2.5

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

NBEAR46 **No. earners in CF - 1999**

**Pos. = 371 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	8,866	3,501,016	25.1
1	12,526	5,471,763	39.2
2	9,829	3,873,708	27.7
3	1,867	755,570	5.4
4	664	293,325	2.1
5	91	41,292	0.3
6	2	570	0.0

ALHPF46 **CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs - 1999**

**Pos. = 373 Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 12,515

Weighted Mean = 1,946

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	9,901	3,882,813	27.8
1 - 99	188	76,804	0.5
100 - 199	195	78,089	0.5
200 - 299	190	72,555	0.5
300 - 399	236	90,086	0.6
400 - 499	216	88,926	0.6
500 - 599	260	100,704	0.7
600 - 699	265	107,944	0.7
700 - 799	288	102,373	0.7
800 - 899	232	87,280	0.6
900 - 999	216	77,947	0.5
1,000 - 1,499	1,523	617,745	4.4
1,500 - 1,999	3,238	1,451,641	10.4
2,000 - 2,499	4,793	2,160,827	15.5
2,500 - 2,999	1,885	750,867	5.3
3,000 - 3,999	3,995	1,621,088	11.6
4,000 - 4,999	3,220	1,351,644	9.7
5,000 - 5,999	970	389,758	2.8
6,000 - 7,999	495	210,274	1.5
8,000 - 9,999	65	30,117	0.2
10,000 - 14,999	17	6,162	0.0
99997 : Don't Know	1,457	581,594	4.1

NBEMPD46 **No.empl. in CF refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 378 Type = Numeric**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

**NBEMPD46 No.empl. in CF refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 378 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	9,880	3,870,650	27.7
1	12,082	5,327,340	38.2
2	9,398	3,708,849	26.6
3	1,772	717,015	5.1
4	626	274,833	1.9
5 +	87	38,558	0.2

**NBUNEM46 No.unempl. in CF refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 380 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,892	11,664,908	83.7
1	5,233	2,033,585	14.5
2	656	213,582	1.5
3	61	23,832	0.1
4	3	1,337	0.0

**NBSEMP46 No.self-empl. in CF refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 382 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	28,307	11,654,574	83.6
1	4,602	1,905,406	13.6
2	895	362,138	2.6
3	38	14,111	0.1
4	1	600	0.0
5 +	2	414	0.0

**NBWKE46 Weeks employed by CF - 1999**

**Pos. = 384 Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 303

Weighted Mean = 55

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	10,201	3,993,176	28.6
10 - 19	649	232,623	1.6
20 - 29	650	238,746	1.7
30 - 39	744	266,977	1.9
40 - 49	875	369,203	2.6
50 - 59	9,307	4,242,420	30.4
60 - 69	494	176,131	1.2
70 - 79	586	184,281	1.3

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

---

NBWKUE46 **Weeks employed by CF - 1999** **Pos. = 384 Type = Numeric**

80 - 89	761	282,366	2.0
90 - 99	690	250,283	1.8
100 - 109	6,644	2,754,247	19.7
110 - 119	222	85,913	0.6
120 - 129	271	109,321	0.7
130 - 139	261	101,272	0.7
140 - 149	219	81,249	0.5
150 - 159	729	317,266	2.2
160 - 169	82	39,286	0.2
170 - 179	86	41,038	0.2
180 - 189	65	23,977	0.1
190 - 199	73	28,175	0.2
200 - 209	41	20,442	0.1
210 - 219	141	73,179	0.5
220 - 229	9	4,799	0.0
230 - 239	14	4,870	0.0
240 - 249	6	2,932	0.0
250 - 259	4	3,688	0.0
260 - 269	20	9,165	0.0
300 - 309	1	209	0.0

---

NBWKUE46 **Weeks unempl. by CF - 1999** **Pos. = 387 Type = Numeric**

Min = 0  
 Max = 159  
 Weighted Mean = 4  
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,892	11,664,908	83.7
1 - 9	2,266	874,719	6.2
10 - 19	1,150	439,406	3.1
20 - 29	693	256,542	1.8
30 - 39	607	198,909	1.4
40 - 49	318	117,893	0.8
50 - 59	723	314,514	2.2
60 - 69	67	23,063	0.1
70 - 79	44	15,256	0.1
80 - 89	23	8,859	0.0
90 - 99	20	5,712	0.0
100 - 149	38	15,026	0.1
150 - 199	4	2,434	0.0

---

NBKYFT46 **FY/FT workers in CF - 1999** **Pos. = 390 Type = Numeric**

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

**Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

**NBFYFT46 FY/FT workers in CF - 1999**

**Pos. = 390 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	15,387	5,991,898	42.9
1	11,432	4,953,654	35.5
2	4,736	2,017,121	14.4
3	182	90,956	0.6
4	19	7,690	0.0
5 +	1	399	0.0
97 : Don't Know	2,088	875,527	6.2

**NBSCFT46 FT students 16+ in CF - 1999**

**Pos. = 392 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,990	11,533,800	82.7
1	4,771	1,948,910	13.9
2	953	398,223	2.8
3	122	52,114	0.3
4	8	4,036	0.0
5 +	1	162	0.0

**NBSCPT46 PT students 16+ in CF - 1999**

**Pos. = 394 Type = Numeric**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	32,028	13,067,254	93.7
1	1,743	836,116	6.0
2	72	32,989	0.2
3	2	885	0.0

**FMUIF46 CF rec'd EI in refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 396 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	5,956	2,038,501	14.6
2 : No	27,889	11,898,745	85.3

**FMWCF46 CF rec'd WC in refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 397 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	1,808	716,850	5.1
2 : No	32,037	13,220,396	94.8

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1999cf)**

---

**Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

---

FMSAF46 **CF rec'd SA in refyr - 1999**

**Pos. = 398 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	3,412	1,392,720	9.9
2 : No	30,433	12,544,526	90.0



**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec1999Ke)**

**Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers**

---

<b>PUCPID26</b>	<b>Cross-sect random pers ID - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 1</b>	<b>Type = Character</b>
-----------------	---	-----------------	-------------------------

Description	Frequency	%
Valid Values	74,174	100.0

---

<b>PUCHID25</b>	<b>Cross-sect random hhld ID - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 8</b>	<b>Type = Character</b>
-----------------	---	-----------------	-------------------------

Description	Frequency	%
Valid Values	74,174	100.0

---

<b>D31FAM26</b>	<b>Economic family ID - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 15</b>	<b>Type = Character</b>
		<b>Format = ff</b>	

Description	Frequency	%
01	72,923	98.3
02	1,106	1.4
03	114	0.1
04	28	0.0
05	3	0.0

---

<b>D31CF26</b>	<b>Census family ID - 1999</b>	<b>Pos. = 17</b>	<b>Type = Character</b>
		<b>Format = cc</b>	

Description	Frequency	%
01	69,466	93.6
02	4,090	5.5
03	522	0.7
04	80	0.1
05	13	0.0
06	2	0.0
07	1	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec1999Ke)**

**Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights**

ICSWT26 **Int cross-sect weight - 1999**

**Pos. = 19 Type = Decimal**

**Format = 99999.9999**

**Canada**

Min = 1

Max = 5,312

Weighted Mean = 736

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	68,350	21,927,220	73.3
1,000 - 1,999	5,463	7,082,649	23.6
2,000 - 2,999	315	721,276	2.4
3,000 - 3,999	36	121,125	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	6	24,967	0.0
5,000 - 5,999	4	20,933	0.0

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec1999Ke)**

**Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**

ECYOB26 **Ext YOB (cross-sect) - 1999**

**Pos. = 29 Type = Numeric**

**Format = YYYY**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1915 - 1919	1,962	675,186	2.2
1920 - 1924	2,044	771,842	2.5
1925 - 1929	2,562	1,007,642	3.3
1930 - 1934	2,813	1,117,734	3.7
1935 - 1939	3,016	1,227,248	4.1
1940 - 1944	3,531	1,510,878	5.0
1945 - 1949	4,840	2,017,629	6.7
1950 - 1954	5,437	2,227,781	7.4
1955 - 1959	6,241	2,616,397	8.7
1960 - 1964	6,236	2,595,178	8.6
1965 - 1969	5,150	2,244,668	7.5
1970 - 1974	4,837	2,070,368	6.9
1975 - 1979	5,066	1,987,064	6.6
1980 - 1984	5,402	2,036,197	6.8
1985 - 1989	5,436	2,006,784	6.7
1990 - 1994	5,241	2,052,758	6.8
1995 - 1999	4,360	1,732,814	5.8

ECAGE26 **Ext age refyr (cross-sect) - 1999**

**Pos. = 33 Type = Numeric**

Min = 0

Max = 80

Weighted Mean = 36

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 4	4,360	1,732,814	5.8
5 - 9	5,241	2,052,758	6.8
10 - 14	5,436	2,006,784	6.7
15 - 19	5,402	2,036,197	6.8
20 - 24	5,066	1,987,064	6.6
25 - 29	4,837	2,070,368	6.9
30 - 34	5,150	2,244,668	7.5
35 - 39	6,236	2,595,178	8.6
40 - 44	6,241	2,616,397	8.7
45 - 49	5,437	2,227,781	7.4
50 - 54	4,840	2,017,629	6.7
55 - 59	3,531	1,510,878	5.0
60 - 64	3,016	1,227,248	4.1
65 - 69	2,813	1,117,734	3.7
70 - 74	2,562	1,007,642	3.3
75 - 79	2,044	771,842	2.5
80 +	1,962	675,186	2.2

**SLID 1999 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS**  
**EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL KEY FILE (ec1999Ke)**

---

**Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**

---

ECSEX99 **Ext sex refyr (cross-sect) - 1999**

**Pos. = 36 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Male	35,933	14,675,089	49.0
2 : Female	38,241	15,223,084	50.9

---

**Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation**


---

**MJIEH26 Major inc earner Hhld - 1999 Pos. = 37 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	29,266	11,710,353	39.1
2 : No	44,908	18,187,820	60.8

---

**MJINE26 Major inc earner EF - 1999 Pos. = 38 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	30,410	12,370,167	41.3
2 : No	43,764	17,528,006	58.6

---

**RMJIG26 Rel maj inc earner grp EF - 1999 Pos. = 39 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Major income earner	30,410	12,370,167	41.3
2 : Spouse	17,392	6,848,666	22.9
3 : Child	22,896	9,119,262	30.5
4 : Other	3,476	1,560,077	5.2

---

**MJICE26 Major inc earner CF - 1999 Pos. = 40 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	33,845	13,937,246	46.6
2 : No	40,329	15,960,927	53.3

---

**RMJCG26 Rel maj inc earner grp CF - 1999 Pos. = 41 Type = Character**

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Major income earner	33,845	13,937,246	46.6
2 : Spouse	18,052	7,164,471	23.9
3 : Child	22,277	8,796,455	29.4